

02/19/17



ROBERT SCHROEDER

1  
00:00:03,990 --> 00:00:01,750  
this program is brought to you by the

2  
00:00:07,549 --> 00:00:04,000  
genesis communications network a world

3  
00:00:19,260 --> 00:00:07,559  
leader in talk radio since 1998. visit

4  
00:00:19,270 --> 00:00:28,070  
[Music]

5  
00:00:28,080 --> 00:00:32,549  
my

6  
00:00:38,069 --> 00:00:34,549  
you're in the paracast

7  
00:00:39,430 --> 00:00:38,079  
the gold standard of paranormal radio

8  
00:00:42,150 --> 00:00:39,440  
and now

9  
00:00:44,310 --> 00:00:42,160  
here's gene steinberg

10  
00:00:46,389 --> 00:00:44,320  
so chris o'brien is off at the

11  
00:00:48,549 --> 00:00:46,399  
international ufo conference

12  
00:00:49,750 --> 00:00:48,559  
in fountain hills and has a bit of

13  
00:00:50,869 --> 00:00:49,760

difficulty

14

00:00:53,430 --> 00:00:50,879

checking in

15

00:00:56,150 --> 00:00:53,440

fact as we are talking right now he's

16

00:00:58,069 --> 00:00:56,160

listening to a speech from a friend of

17

00:00:59,910 --> 00:00:58,079

the show erica lukes and i hope to get

18

00:01:02,709 --> 00:00:59,920

over there before

19

00:01:04,869 --> 00:01:02,719

the event ends it's a crazy week for me

20

00:01:06,630 --> 00:01:04,879

we have gogs makai joining us this week

21

00:01:09,750 --> 00:01:06,640

as our guest co-host

22

00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:09,760

and our guest of the week is robert

23

00:01:14,310 --> 00:01:12,080

schroeder he's author of a book written

24

00:01:15,830 --> 00:01:14,320

several years ago but it has some

25

00:01:17,990 --> 00:01:15,840

fascinating

26

00:01:20,310 --> 00:01:18,000

implications to it it's about the

27

00:01:22,310 --> 00:01:20,320

frontiers of science it's called solving

28

00:01:24,710 --> 00:01:22,320

the ufo enigma

29

00:01:27,190 --> 00:01:24,720

how modern physics

30

00:01:29,830 --> 00:01:27,200

is revealing the technology of ufos

31

00:01:31,590 --> 00:01:29,840

robert welcome to the power cast

32

00:01:34,710 --> 00:01:31,600

um thank you gene thank you for having

33

00:01:36,310 --> 00:01:34,720

me on your show now before we start with

34

00:01:37,590 --> 00:01:36,320

the book and how you framed it and

35

00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:37,600

there's a couple of really interesting

36

00:01:40,550 --> 00:01:39,200

things about it i want to mention in a

37

00:01:43,749 --> 00:01:40,560

moment but first

38

00:01:47,109 --> 00:01:43,759

what got you interested in ufos

39

00:01:48,789 --> 00:01:47,119

okay um actually older than you are i

40

00:01:50,550 --> 00:01:48,799

think quite a bit

41

00:01:54,870 --> 00:01:50,560

no you're not

42

00:01:57,109 --> 00:01:54,880

oh no oh okay but back in 1950s

43

00:02:00,149 --> 00:01:57,119

i was 11 years old

44

00:02:01,510 --> 00:02:00,159

and i was out in my front yard and i was

45

00:02:03,910 --> 00:02:01,520

only 11.

46

00:02:06,870 --> 00:02:03,920

i lived in teaneck new jersey which is a

47

00:02:09,749 --> 00:02:06,880

couple miles west of new york city of

48

00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:09,759

manhattan it was around 5 00 p.m it was

49

00:02:14,949 --> 00:02:12,239

in november 1957

50

00:02:17,910 --> 00:02:14,959

and like any kid i'm kind of looking up

51  
00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:17,920  
at the sky and i look up and i see this

52  
00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:19,599  
incredible thing

53  
00:02:25,750 --> 00:02:22,000  
a thing that a gold-colored metallic

54  
00:02:26,470 --> 00:02:25,760  
thing about 5 p.m so the sun was still

55  
00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:26,480  
up

56  
00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:28,080  
at that time

57  
00:02:33,830 --> 00:02:31,040  
it was moving on its long axis

58  
00:02:35,830 --> 00:02:33,840  
toward new york city so we were west of

59  
00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:35,840  
new york so it was heading east toward

60  
00:02:38,790 --> 00:02:37,040  
manhattan

61  
00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:38,800  
and i'm looking at this and i and i had

62  
00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:40,959  
very good eyes i didn't start wearing

63  
00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:44,000

glasses and only for reading when i got

64

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:47,120

older but anyway i could clearly see

65

00:02:53,030 --> 00:02:50,000

that the this thing looked exactly like

66

00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:53,040

a metallic cigarette and it was exact

67

00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:55,200

shape of a cigarette but it looked to be

68

00:03:00,229 --> 00:02:57,680

about 5 000 feet up there right about

69

00:03:02,070 --> 00:03:00,239

where the aircraft would come in for to

70

00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:02,080

laguardia and stuff

71

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:04,640

and as i'm looking at it all of a sudden

72

00:03:10,869 --> 00:03:09,040

i noticed another object behind it maybe

73

00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:10,879

the length of the object

74

00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:14,640

behind it was a round object that was no

75

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:17,360

wider than the narrow width of the

76  
00:03:22,710 --> 00:03:19,280  
cigarette shaped object and they were

77  
00:03:25,430 --> 00:03:22,720  
both gold colored metallic looking

78  
00:03:26,309 --> 00:03:25,440  
and i was stunned and i ran inside the

79  
00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:26,319  
house

80  
00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:28,480  
to tell my brothers and sisters

81  
00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:30,720  
and a couple of them came out i have

82  
00:03:34,630 --> 00:03:32,400  
five brothers and sisters

83  
00:03:36,070 --> 00:03:34,640  
they saw it too and we couldn't figure

84  
00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:36,080  
out what it was

85  
00:03:40,229 --> 00:03:38,400  
you know sometimes i'd seen planes if

86  
00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:40,239  
they were tilted slightly you couldn't

87  
00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,799  
see the wings the blue of the sky would

88  
00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:44,480

kind of blot them out but you could

89

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:46,480

always see the tapered front and the

90

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:49,120

tapered back of the aircraft but in this

91

00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:51,680

case it was blunt on the front and back

92

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:54,080

of the cigarette shape thing

93

00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:56,640

anyway many many years later

94

00:04:01,910 --> 00:03:59,280

i was reading a book on ufos by major

95

00:04:04,390 --> 00:04:01,920

donald kehoe and he talked about these

96

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,400

cigarette-shaped objects that

97

00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:07,200

appear to be motherships that had

98

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:09,519

disc shaped the disc shaped typical

99

00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:13,200

flying saucers stacked up on the inside

100

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:15,280

and then it suddenly dawned on me that's

101  
00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:16,560  
what i saw

102  
00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:18,959  
this was the mothership and then behind

103  
00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:21,280  
it was this disc shaped object which if

104  
00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:24,320  
you remember i said was no wider than

105  
00:04:28,629 --> 00:04:26,720  
the narrow width of the

106  
00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:28,639  
cigarette shaped object so it could have

107  
00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:30,479  
easily been one of the ones that had

108  
00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,639  
been stacked up on the inside

109  
00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:34,800  
and then i read other stories where they

110  
00:04:39,670 --> 00:04:37,360  
reported similar type things just

111  
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,680  
parenthetically here it's not that i saw

112  
00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,240  
ufo when i was 11 it's that i read that

113  
00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:44,400

book flying saucers from outer space by

114

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:46,000

major kehoe

115

00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:47,919

yes and that's what convinced me that

116

00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:51,040

what i saw was a ufo at the time i

117

00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:52,800

didn't know what it was

118

00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:55,120

but then later when i got older

119

00:05:02,230 --> 00:04:58,800

i realized i had seen a ufo and i then

120

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:02,240

found out even more convincing evidence

121

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:04,800

that made me realize it had to have been

122

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:08,400

a ufo it turned out that in november of

123

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,240

1957

124

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:13,280

there was a gigantic wave of ufo

125

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:16,400

sightings all across the united states

126  
00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:18,800  
and and you guys if you're familiar with

127  
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:21,919  
ufo history will know that

128  
00:05:26,469 --> 00:05:24,000  
uh that's the case you know that there

129  
00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:26,479  
was a large number of ufo sightings so

130  
00:05:32,710 --> 00:05:29,919  
that that totally convinced me that this

131  
00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:32,720  
was almost certainly a ufo

132  
00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:34,720  
or two of them actually

133  
00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,800  
okay so i got you certainly the

134  
00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,360  
confirmation that what you saw was

135  
00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:41,120  
similar to what was reported in those

136  
00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:42,960  
books so obviously something was going

137  
00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:43,840  
on

138  
00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:46,960

did you have any more

139

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:50,000

i did and uh right around

140

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:51,360

i've had

141

00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:54,560

a good ufo sightings i believe gene are

142

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,479

extremely rare

143

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:58,880

and but i've been lucky i've had a

144

00:06:03,990 --> 00:05:59,840

couple

145

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:04,000

um i had another one around 1990-91

146

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:05,919

during the period when they were

147

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:08,880

spotting a lot of ufos in belgium

148

00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:11,199

and uh and my wife and i

149

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:13,840

um were heading we were going to pick up

150

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:16,160

our daughter who was like six or seven

151

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,960

years old at the time and she was on a

152

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:21,520

play date and so we were heading through

153

00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,639

a swampy area and i live in the suburbs

154

00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:26,479

west of boston

155

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:28,720

and there's kind of a swampy area not

156

00:06:33,670 --> 00:06:31,600

too far from the sudbury river

157

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:33,680

and and the swamp is on both sides of

158

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:34,720

the road

159

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:37,360

and it was just getting dusk and i can't

160

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:38,880

remember the day

161

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:41,440

uh the time of the year except it

162

00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:43,120

probably was spring

163

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:44,960

and i looked over

164

00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:46,639

and it was it was just starting to get

165

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:50,000

dark and i saw this incredibly brilliant

166

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,960

disc shaped object

167

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:55,120

over the swamp about two thousand feet

168

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:57,680

above it and um and i said to my wife

169

00:07:02,950 --> 00:06:59,360

she was driving and i was in the

170

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:02,960

passenger seat in the front and i and i

171

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:05,199

pointed at this object i said hey carol

172

00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:08,400

look at that and uh and almost as i said

173

00:07:13,350 --> 00:07:10,720

those words and as i was pointing at it

174

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:13,360

the thing from two thousand feet

175

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:16,160

just shot straight down to the level of

176  
00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:17,360  
the swamp

177  
00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:19,280  
i mean the speed was absolutely

178  
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:20,560  
unbelievable

179  
00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:23,120  
it just it was a streak and my wife saw

180  
00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:25,599  
it too she glanced and she said oh my

181  
00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:28,000  
god what is that and it just shot

182  
00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:30,639  
incredibly fast down and it had to have

183  
00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:34,319  
been easily 30 40 50 feet in diameter

184  
00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:36,639  
because we saw it behind the tree in the

185  
00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,960  
swamp and um

186  
00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,639  
and i could see it gently kind of

187  
00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:43,120  
rocking back and forth

188  
00:07:47,909 --> 00:07:45,520

but the glow is starting to dim but i

189

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:47,919

could easily see it and i knew the tree

190

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:50,639

was i knew roughly the size of the tree

191

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:53,039

so i knew this thing was pretty big and

192

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:56,080

uh anyway i tried to get my wife to stop

193

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:57,520

but she wouldn't because we were going

194

00:08:01,830 --> 00:07:59,520

to pick up our daughter and i was just

195

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:01,840

hoping to take a better look at it and

196

00:08:06,629 --> 00:08:04,160

uh so we continued on our way

197

00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:06,639

but uh that was uh another sighting that

198

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:07,599

i had

199

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:08,479

and

200

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:13,520

uh potentially one other sighting not

201

00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:14,879

quite as good

202

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,680

um

203

00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:18,639

but still quite spectacular uh i was

204

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:22,240

down the cape a cape cod uh which is for

205

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:24,080

listeners who are not from the east

206

00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:26,560

coast it's like a arm of land that

207

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,440

sticks out into the atlantic ocean from

208

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:31,520

massachusetts and um

209

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:33,919

and we were building a new summer house

210

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:35,760

down there and i was down there with a

211

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:38,959

friend of mine it was pitch black

212

00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:41,360

and we had the call of course we didn't

213

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:43,360

have any bathrooms in the house at that

214

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:46,720

time so we were uh answering the call of

215

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:49,279

nature in the woods behind the house and

216

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:52,720

uh and all of us and i i was done and i

217

00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:55,680

was standing on kind of top of this hill

218

00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:58,480

and uh and all of a sudden i saw this

219

00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:01,360

object literally i was stunned it went

220

00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:02,959

perfectly horizontal it was just a

221

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,200

streak of light it went at absolutely

222

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:08,399

incredible speed and it and it went over

223

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:09,200

um

224

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:10,000

uh

225

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,839

we were heading toward the mainland and

226

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:17,760

uh and it was just perfectly level

227

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:20,480

horizontal at just an incredible speed

228

00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,399

and the most important thing this was

229

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:24,560

below the clouds

230

00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:25,839

because i could see the bottom of the

231

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:28,399

clouds lit up the whole back of my house

232

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:30,480

lit up and this thing was perfectly

233

00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:31,760

horizontal

234

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:35,839

and i suspect it could have been a ufo

235

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,920

um because it would be very unlikely

236

00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:39,680

that it was a meteor

237

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,760

a meteor doesn't usually you know you

238

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:43,360

don't see a meteorite

239

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:45,600

we're talking to robert schroeder

240

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:49,440

his book is solving the ufo enigma and

241

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,440

our guest co-host cox makai has some

242

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:53,920

questions to ask on the other side

243

00:10:02,320 --> 00:09:56,800

with gene and goggs you're in the

244

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:07,990

[Music]

245

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:10,320

we also have swag you know we have all

246

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,600

these exclusive power cast things that

247

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:16,240

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

248

00:10:22,949 --> 00:10:19,519

so different items and entails t-shirts

249

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:22,959

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

250

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:26,320

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

251  
00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:28,480  
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

252  
00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:30,240  
jackets and stuff like that for men and

253  
00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:33,360  
women we have a power cast aluminum

254  
00:10:38,990 --> 00:10:35,519  
water bottle all this stuff you go to

255  
00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:39,000  
store dot the powercast.com

256  
00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:40,880  
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

257  
00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:43,519  
special is that the items are the best

258  
00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:46,240  
quality you know great t-shirts fabrics

259  
00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:48,160  
and they have our official logo on them

260  
00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:49,360  
that's what makes them special in

261  
00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:52,560  
multiple sizes and colors we even have

262  
00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,040  
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

263  
00:11:00,150 --> 00:10:57,519

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

264

00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:00,160

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

265

00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:02,480

that's the swag from the power cast you

266

00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:05,200

go to [store.thepowercast.com](http://store.thepowercast.com)

267

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:08,000

stop by and take a shopping tour what

268

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:09,839

would your life be like if you woke up

269

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:12,000

each morning with new vitality feeling

270

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:13,680

better than you have in years and you

271

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:15,040

noticed a difference in your sleeping

272

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:17,040

patterns blood sugar levels and had a

273

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:19,040

sense of well-being overall there's

274

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,800

something that is changing thousands of

275

00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:22,560

people's lives and you could be one of

276

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:25,040

them it's called heart and body extract

277

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,880

sharon harris co-creator of heart and

278

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:29,040

body extract talks about the positive

279

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:30,880

effects of heart and body extract what

280

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,880

happens with the formula heart and body

281

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:34,560

extract is it's giving the body the

282

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:37,279

necessary vitamins minerals amino acids

283

00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:39,600

enzymes and phytonutrients so the body

284

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:41,839

will heal itself and yes the body does

285

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:43,360

have the ability to balance blood

286

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:45,760

pressure balance cholesterol clean and

287

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:48,480

unclog the arteries it can also work on

288

00:11:52,630 --> 00:11:50,480

balancing the circulation for diabetics

289

00:11:54,630 --> 00:11:52,640

so the body is an amazing thing it

290

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,640

simply needs some help so it has the

291

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,399

tools to heal itself heart and body

292

00:12:02,670 --> 00:11:58,800

extract gets results to order your

293

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:02,680

two-month supply call now toll-free at

294

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:04,959

866-295-5305 order online at

295

00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:11,190

bean self-reliance is about being

296

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:13,040

prepared and to do what you need to have

297

00:12:17,030 --> 00:12:14,959

your own source of renewable energy

298

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:17,040

portable solar llc offers the most

299

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:19,120

powerful emp hardened solar system on

300

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,560

the market that is transportable from

301

00:12:24,590 --> 00:12:22,240

place to place and the best part it's

302

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:24,600

very affordable contact them at

303

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:26,560

portablesolarlc.com or call for details

304

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,470

to check out their 972-575-8875

305

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,959

technology hi peter vercaro for

306

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:42,480

paranormaldate.com

307

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:43,839

are you looking for love in all the

308

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:45,920

wrong places now you have a chance to

309

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:48,320

change that by signing it for free at

310

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:50,240

paranormaldate.com

311

00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:52,320

this incredible dating site puts people

312

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,240

of like minds together people who are

313

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:56,160

interested in the strange the unusual

314

00:13:00,750 --> 00:12:59,040

mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

315

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,760

and so much more

316

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:03,120

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

317

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:05,360

people seeking a viable alternative to

318

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:07,760

the other dating services you can join

319

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:10,560

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

320

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,320

and if you decide you like it and want

321

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:14,560

to connect with people use the code

322

00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:17,440

george for a substantial discount mark

323

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,600

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

324

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:21,120

says so many people hunger to share

325

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:23,360

their experiences about the paranormal

326

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:25,600

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

327

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:28,000

so much more and this is the source for

328

00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:29,760

them to meet and share that common

329

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:31,360

interest so sign it for free at

330

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:32,959

paranormaldate.com

331

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:37,839

the code george if you decide to connect

332

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:39,760

with someone you like

333

00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:42,399

bad theater seats cheap halloween masks

334

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:44,880

my apartment all things with obstructed

335

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:47,440

views add to these large trucks and

336

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:48,480

buses

337

00:13:54,790 --> 00:13:52,959

blind spots and like my apartment they

338

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,800

don't always have the best view

339

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:56,720

bus and truck drivers deal with blind

340

00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:58,959

spots around the entire vehicle

341

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:01,040

always take care not to ride alongside

342

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:02,880

or too close behind them

343

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:05,920

our roads our responsibility learn more

344

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:13,590

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

345

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,079

comment or question about the paracast

346

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:19,600

send it to news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

347

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:22,800

that's news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

348

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:24,720

and don't forget to visit our famous

349

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:27,120

paracast community forums at

350

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:33,590

sigox makai is our guest co-host chris

351

00:14:37,509 --> 00:14:35,920

o'brien is off at the international ufo

352

00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:37,519

conference where i hope to meet him in a

353

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:38,800

couple of days

354

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:40,399

and there are lots of really excellent

355

00:14:44,069 --> 00:14:42,399

speakers this year but by the time you

356

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:44,079

hear this show it's going to be the last

357

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,880

day

358

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:46,800

or the event may be over so maybe it'll

359

00:14:51,189 --> 00:14:49,199

be next year we'll see let me tell you

360

00:14:53,189 --> 00:14:51,199

before we get back with robert schroeder

361

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:53,199

that we have a special feature of the

362

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:54,639

power cast

363

00:15:04,629 --> 00:15:01,760

which is exclusive

364

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:04,639

to subscribers of powercast plus we

365

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,240

offer the commercial free version of

366

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:08,160

this show and other benefits

367

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:12,079

for a low fee weekly monthly annually

368

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:13,600

five years

369

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:15,760

and lifetime hope that's not too

370

00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:17,600

complicated we try to spell it out for

371

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:20,240

you you learn out more of this at

372

00:15:23,949 --> 00:15:22,639

plus.theparacast.com

373

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:23,959

that's

374

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:26,079

plus.thepowercast.com in our first

375

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:28,320

segment before we get to stuff like

376  
00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:31,120  
possible propulsion system of ufos and

377  
00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,880  
the evidence that is so compelling to

378  
00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:34,320  
robert he was telling us about his

379  
00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:36,959  
sightings and gogs you had a question

380  
00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:40,320  
yes uh robert are you familiar with the

381  
00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,639  
the work of ray stanford

382  
00:15:47,750 --> 00:15:44,399  
not too familiar

383  
00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:47,760  
i know something about it but it but not

384  
00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:49,440  
too much

385  
00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:51,279  
i've definitely heard of him yeah i

386  
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:54,399  
think he's one example of a researcher

387  
00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:55,839  
who's looking at

388  
00:16:00,389 --> 00:15:58,160

the propulsion issue you know from

389

00:16:02,470 --> 00:16:00,399

actual photos and

390

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,480

real cases and stuff i was just

391

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:04,160

wondering if you can

392

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:06,160

are there any other researchers you're

393

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,480

aware of that are seriously trying to

394

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:10,880

work out how these things do the

395

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:12,560

maneuvers they are and they seem to

396

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:15,519

defeat inertia and you know all these

397

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:16,639

things

398

00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:18,160

to tell me about how you started

399

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:20,560

thinking about the science of

400

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,480

ufos propulsion

401  
00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:24,959  
okay definitely gogs um what what

402  
00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:26,720  
happened is

403  
00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:28,399  
after i

404  
00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:30,800  
you know went to high school in college

405  
00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:33,440  
and then started on my career i was

406  
00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:36,480  
pretty busy for many many years but i

407  
00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:39,120  
never lost my interest in the ufo

408  
00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:41,279  
phenomenon and i thought about it over

409  
00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:43,519  
the years that what could they be doing

410  
00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:45,839  
and i looked at some of the work being

411  
00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:48,320  
done by other physicists whose names

412  
00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:49,920  
i've now forgotten

413  
00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:50,639

that

414

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:53,120

talked about how they might be using

415

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:56,639

uh wormholes and things like that and i

416

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:58,800

was so excited about that stuff that i

417

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:00,240

got their books and i read them

418

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:02,800

thoroughly this is many many years ago

419

00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:04,559

and uh but then

420

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:07,039

later on they began to have some doubts

421

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:09,679

that it was possible there's a guy in

422

00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:12,959

mexico a physicist by the name of miguel

423

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:14,319

alcuberry

424

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:16,400

and you may have heard of the alkeberry

425

00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:20,720

warp drive and his idea was that

426

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,720

the ufos were

427

00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:24,720

compressing space in front of this and

428

00:17:29,909 --> 00:17:27,199

not ufos but i don't think he

429

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:29,919

necessarily believed in ufos but miguel

430

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:31,280

alkaberry

431

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:32,960

thought that it might be ok it might be

432

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:35,360

possible to travel to other stars

433

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:37,280

using a spaceship that could warp the

434

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:40,080

space in front of it and expand it

435

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:42,400

behind it and in effect you'd be

436

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,640

creating a wave in space time itself

437

00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:48,880

that would allow you to actually go

438

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:51,360

effectively faster than the speed of

439

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:53,760

light although you really wouldn't be

440

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,240

going faster than the speed of light but

441

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:58,240

as far as an outside observer was

442

00:18:02,230 --> 00:18:00,880

concerned it would appear to be the case

443

00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:02,240

however

444

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:04,799

unfortunately later

445

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:06,320

the physicist

446

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:08,000

miguel alkaberry

447

00:18:11,350 --> 00:18:10,240

came to the conclusion that it was not

448

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,360

possible

449

00:18:15,510 --> 00:18:13,520

that the amount of energy was far

450

00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:15,520

greater than could be

451  
00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:16,799  
acquired

452  
00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:18,880  
and there were certain certain technical

453  
00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:21,039  
problems with it it just wouldn't work

454  
00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:21,919  
um

455  
00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:22,960  
so

456  
00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:27,520  
ideas through the years

457  
00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:28,559  
and

458  
00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:34,960  
but it was um it was not until maybe the

459  
00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:38,080  
beginning of the 21st century that i i

460  
00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:40,480  
don't know if i need to get into their

461  
00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:43,520  
technology now but but i'll just briefly

462  
00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:45,840  
explain when i started noticing other

463  
00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,960

things

464

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:48,720

there were other physicists talking

465

00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:50,240

about um

466

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:53,520

new theories like m theory string theory

467

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:57,280

um that caught my attention and

468

00:19:01,830 --> 00:18:59,520

and i i suppose we can talk about this a

469

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,840

little bit later because i would like to

470

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,240

present the evidence first

471

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:06,880

uh before we get into the technology if

472

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:08,160

that's okay

473

00:19:11,430 --> 00:19:09,200

sure

474

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:11,440

and remember also here we're reaching a

475

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,240

very diverse audience in terms of how

476

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:16,080

much they know about science

477

00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:18,480

so we're giving them a bit of a science

478

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:20,000

lecture here

479

00:19:25,510 --> 00:19:23,120

and also trying to apply it to what we

480

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:25,520

know about ufos you know i want to talk

481

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:27,760

more about how you frame the evidence

482

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:29,360

before we get back to the possible

483

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:31,120

propulsion systems

484

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:33,760

okay okay yeah let's do this because i

485

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:35,120

know when looking

486

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:37,679

at your book you've got a section on the

487

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:39,679

ufo evidence where you have five

488

00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,799

chapters

489

00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,320

we go into

490

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:45,200

cases and thank heavens you also focus

491

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:47,520

on cases from the 80s through the 21st

492

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:48,559

century

493

00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:50,880

but one case that's not there we talked

494

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,640

about it very briefly

495

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:54,559

and i want to bring this up

496

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:57,280

right away and dismiss it real fast and

497

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:00,480

that is you do not have roswell in there

498

00:20:06,789 --> 00:20:02,880

may i reach out virtually through the

499

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:06,799

screen and shake your hand

500

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:09,039

thank you gene and goggs because

501  
00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:11,280  
i hope i don't disappoint the audience

502  
00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:13,760  
but i don't think there's anything to

503  
00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:16,240  
the roswell case i believe there was

504  
00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:18,720  
project mogul back in those back in the

505  
00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:19,440  
day

506  
00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:20,960  
and this is back in the 50s and they

507  
00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:23,200  
were using these um high altitude

508  
00:20:28,149 --> 00:20:25,760  
balloons with clarify roswell was the

509  
00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:28,159  
late 40s but go ahead oh late 40s you're

510  
00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:30,320  
right thank you gene for that correction

511  
00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:32,559  
and they were attempting to spy on the

512  
00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:36,000  
soviet union and and and i think roswell

513  
00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:37,919

is nothing more than

514

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:40,799

an accident where one of those balloons

515

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:41,600

um

516

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:43,919

you know maybe developed a puncture or

517

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:46,400

something and and the payload came

518

00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:49,360

crashing down and uh and

519

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,240

so i i my guess is it's that

520

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:54,400

i know there's an awful lot of other

521

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:57,360

stories surrounding roswell about alien

522

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:00,559

bodies and stuff like that but um my

523

00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:03,039

point of view is is this that it would

524

00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:05,919

be extremely unlikely

525

00:21:09,430 --> 00:21:06,799

that

526

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:09,440

a extraterrestrial civilization

527

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,320

that has got the uh advanced technology

528

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,320

to get to planet earth

529

00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:16,400

would not have backup

530

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:18,559

so in the case of an accident they would

531

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:21,520

quickly recover their crashed saucer and

532

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:24,320

and the bodies you know and if you read

533

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:26,159

the roswell literature carefully you'll

534

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:27,600

never see any

535

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:29,039

indication that

536

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:31,600

other saucers came and tried to you know

537

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:32,559

rescue

538

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:35,840

um their crash saucer it seems extremely

539

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:36,960

unlikely

540

00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:37,840

that

541

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:43,360

would try to you know come down and

542

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:47,280

recover um the crash site and

543

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:51,600

so that's you know but i'm afraid um

544

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:54,559

humans have good imaginations

545

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:56,880

and and then some people like to tell a

546

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,360

good story and and that's okay you know

547

00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:01,600

that's that's the way we are we're

548

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:02,880

humans you know

549

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:03,760

and

550

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:09,919

start to

551  
00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:11,600  
kind of um

552  
00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:12,880  
you know

553  
00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,679  
imagine things that really didn't happen

554  
00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,440  
but

555  
00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:20,000  
so i really do hate to disappoint people

556  
00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:21,520  
in the audience but i don't think

557  
00:22:25,110 --> 00:22:23,520  
there's anything to roswell

558  
00:22:27,669 --> 00:22:25,120  
cover that in a bit more but i think a

559  
00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:27,679  
lot of our listeners in the power cast

560  
00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:29,440  
have long ago

561  
00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:31,760  
given up roswell as providing compelling

562  
00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:33,200  
evidence and certainly the appearance of

563  
00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:34,960

kevin randle author of roswell in the

564

00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:36,559

21st century where a lot of that

565

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,880

evidence is recanted

566

00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:40,320

takes us in that direction robert

567

00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:43,039

schroeder is here with more to come

568

00:22:48,560 --> 00:22:45,760

with gene and goggs you're in the

569

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:48,570

roswell free podcast

570

00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:59,280

[Music]

571

00:23:03,710 --> 00:23:02,799

you are listening to gcn

572

00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:03,720

visit

573

00:23:12,230 --> 00:23:09,990

today the answer to being in control of

574

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:12,240

your own health care is freedom from

575

00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:14,400

insurance become part of a group of

576  
00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:16,559  
self-pay patients that come together to

577  
00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:18,720  
share in each other's medical expenses

578  
00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:21,520  
individual share amounts begin at 107 a

579  
00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:24,400  
month and 347 for families choose from

580  
00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:26,320  
three health sharing programs holistic

581  
00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:28,240  
treatments may be eligible for sharing

582  
00:23:32,549 --> 00:23:30,080  
see guidelines discount programs

583  
00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:32,559  
available for dental vision and pharmacy

584  
00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:34,960  
go to [libertyoncall.org](http://libertyoncall.org) that's

585  
00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,760  
[libertyoncall.org](http://libertyoncall.org)

586  
00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:39,760  
you may own a knife

587  
00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:42,400  
but if it's not an indie hammered knife

588  
00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,039

it's not a knife from the forge to the

589

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,200

grinder to the sheath each indie

590

00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:49,360

hammered knife is hand

591

00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:52,400

using god-given talent the result is the

592

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:54,880

sharpest edge a knife can have and a

593

00:24:00,430 --> 00:23:58,000

true work of art see a variety of knives

594

00:24:01,990 --> 00:24:00,440

and the complete knife kit at

595

00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:02,000

ihknives.com

596

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:05,600

indie hammered knives custom knives made

597

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:12,390

dangerous blood clot device alert if you

598

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:14,960

or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

599

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:17,120

to prevent blood clots from traveling to

600

00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:18,960

your heart or lungs and suffered an

601  
00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:20,720  
injury you may be entitled to

602  
00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,120  
substantial financial compensation the

603  
00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:26,000  
fda warns that ivc filters may cause

604  
00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:28,400  
serious complications such as heart or

605  
00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,880  
lung damage internal bleeding and even

606  
00:24:35,350 --> 00:24:33,360  
death these dangerous blood clot devices

607  
00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:35,360  
can break and the metal fragments can

608  
00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:37,360  
travel to your heart or lungs causing

609  
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:39,760  
serious injuries if you or a loved one

610  
00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,080  
suffered organ damage or other injuries

611  
00:24:47,190 --> 00:24:44,720  
from an ivc filter you may be entitled

612  
00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:47,200  
to substantial financial compensation

613  
00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:50,159

act now time is limited to file a claim

614

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,080

for a free consultation and free

615

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:54,480

information call injury help desk at

616

00:24:58,840 --> 00:25:02,950

800-478-1507 800-478-1507

617

00:25:05,230 --> 00:25:04,230

this is an advertisement paid

618

00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:05,240

non-attorney spokesperson

619

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,880

injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

620

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:08,400

this advertisement principal office las

621

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:11,120

vegas nevada all right guys we're ready

622

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,120

for our four season sun room and daddy's

623

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:15,440

gonna get a rec room with refreshments

624

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:18,799

oh no we'll be sleeping under the stars

625

00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:22,000

mom what about the one with you know the

626

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:25,279

fun nice try little bro it's a gym

627

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:28,080

my gym hey grandma's getting her four

628

00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:30,159

seasons garden room weather tight and

629

00:25:36,390 --> 00:25:33,360

still like being outdoors maybe a living

630

00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:36,400

room oh no wait a family

631

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,440

hub

632

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:38,799

yeah

633

00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:41,039

no matter what the budget the season or

634

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:43,279

the climate four season sun rooms let

635

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:45,760

you and your family enjoy the outdoors

636

00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:48,080

inside call now to hear more about these

637

00:25:52,540 --> 00:25:49,520

great offers from the premier

638

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:52,550

manufacturer of sun rooms since 1975

639

00:26:02,230 --> 00:25:59,909

to find out more call toll-free

640

00:26:08,789 --> 00:26:02,240

800-848-6333

641

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,799

[Music]

642

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,400

have you checked your google search

643

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,320

results lately search results are

644

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:14,159

usually the first impression that people

645

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:16,000

form of you or your business so make

646

00:26:20,310 --> 00:26:17,600

sure that they create a positive

647

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:20,320

impression with [reputationdefender.com](http://reputationdefender.com)

648

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:21,840

what the internet says about you can

649

00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:23,600

have a big impact on your life and your

650

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:25,600

livelihood even if it's not true

651  
00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:27,600  
fortunately you can now control how you

652  
00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:29,840  
look online and in online search results

653  
00:26:33,630 --> 00:26:32,159  
with reputationdefender.com

654  
00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:33,640  
call

655  
00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:36,840  
800-831-0-771 now that's

656  
00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:39,279  
800-831-0771 for your free reputation

657  
00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:41,520  
analysis if you have negative material

658  
00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:43,520  
from an ex-employee upset patient or

659  
00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,600  
former client newspaper article legal

660  
00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:47,360  
issues social media or other source

661  
00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:48,960  
showing up in your search results you

662  
00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:50,080  
can combat it with

663  
00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:52,240

reputationdefender.com

664

00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:54,000

our dedicated experts and patented

665

00:26:58,750 --> 00:26:55,679

technology can help make your online

666

00:27:01,950 --> 00:26:58,760

search results look their best call

667

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:01,960

800-831-071 to learn more

668

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:05,120

800-831-07-71 that's

669

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:06,480

71 800-831-07-71 visit

670

00:27:10,480 --> 00:27:16,310

[Music]

671

00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:18,070

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

672

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,240

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

673

00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,000

disclosure and you are listening to the

674

00:27:26,610 --> 00:27:25,360

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

675

00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:26,620

radio

676

00:27:36,390 --> 00:27:34,080

[Music]

677

00:27:38,390 --> 00:27:36,400

so now we've spelled it out folks maybe

678

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,400

not quite roswell free but it was worth

679

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,640

the fact that robert schroeder who's

680

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:42,320

been around

681

00:27:45,630 --> 00:27:43,679

for a while

682

00:27:48,390 --> 00:27:45,640

and was alive when roswell occurred in

683

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:48,400

1947 to be blunt about it

684

00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:51,279

but very young very very very very young

685

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:53,360

two years dismisses it now understand

686

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:55,120

that part of the argument over mogul is

687

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:57,360

the scheduling where kevin randle will

688

00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:59,120

say well there wasn't one scheduled for

689

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:00,720

that particular day

690

00:28:05,110 --> 00:28:02,960

but all grants schedules can get screwed

691

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:05,120

up and that things get screwed up and

692

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:06,720

when people are asked to remember what

693

00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:09,600

happened 30 years earlier it gets messy

694

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:11,679

but isn't that true about any case when

695

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:13,600

you're trying to look back and see what

696

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:14,960

happened

697

00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:17,760

30 40 50 years ago unless there's

698

00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:20,559

original source material it's hard to

699

00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:21,760

get a good

700

00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:24,080

picture of it but you cover

701

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:27,039

a wide range of ufo cases

702

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:28,799

robert and i want to just quickly go

703

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:30,320

over what you think are some of your

704

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:31,679

favorites

705

00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:34,960

you mentioned classic ufo cases now we

706

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:36,640

don't want to spend a whole show on this

707

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,640

because we want to focus more on the

708

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:40,240

science here

709

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:43,039

but can you give us brief cross-section

710

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,600

of classic cases and maybe some more

711

00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:48,240

recent cases that really you find

712

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:49,679

compelling

713

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:51,039

yes um

714

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:54,480

level and texas 1957 at the same time

715

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:57,840

that i had my sighting

716

00:29:02,789 --> 00:28:59,840

and i'm sure everybody or many people

717

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:02,799

who follow the ufo uh enigma are

718

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:06,000

familiar with it but they had i think

719

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:07,840

six or seven

720

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:08,960

vehicles

721

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:11,440

that were stopped by ufos at different

722

00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:12,960

locations

723

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:15,279

on a single evening

724

00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:18,240

near level in texas and each of the

725

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:20,559

sightings was very similar where an

726

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:24,720

incredibly large bright object probably

727

00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:27,279

two or three hundred feet in length um

728

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:29,360

came down on the road near the near

729

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:30,720

these vehicles

730

00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:33,520

and the vehicles engines would stop it

731

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:37,120

was an actual physical effect and um

732

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:40,000

and then only when the object lifted up

733

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:43,200

and went away and this is one of the uh

734

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:45,600

strange things about ufo close

735

00:29:51,510 --> 00:29:48,720

encounters when around vehicles the

736

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:51,520

engines would start spontaneously on

737

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,039

their own it was almost as if

738

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,520

they were frozen in time and then they

739

00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:59,440

just started right back up again it's

740

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,720

something that

741

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:02,880

dr j allen hynek

742

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:05,360

the advisor to the u.s air force for 20

743

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,640

years in project blue book uh commented

744

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:10,720

on as one of the most unusual

745

00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:13,279

characteristics of ufo uh close

746

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,480

encounters and it intrigued him

747

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:19,200

tremendously because he knew

748

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:20,799

um that

749

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:23,840

when such a characteristics was repeated

750

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:26,159

over and over again

751  
00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:28,880  
it indicated that there was something to

752  
00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:31,039  
this ufo phenomenon

753  
00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:32,960  
and uh so that's one of the ones that i

754  
00:30:37,029 --> 00:30:35,679  
think is extremely important and then

755  
00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,039  
some of the others i'm just trying to

756  
00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:39,360  
think go off hand

757  
00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,000  
maybe some of the classic ones

758  
00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:44,640  
the washington dc sightings where the

759  
00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:47,200  
fighter pilots went up in one case

760  
00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:49,600  
and he was surrounded by a whole bunch

761  
00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:52,320  
of these discs as he was flying along in

762  
00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:55,679  
his f-86 sabre jet anybody who's old

763  
00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:57,360

enough will remember those

764

00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:58,880

fighter jets

765

00:31:03,510 --> 00:31:01,279

and it terrified the pilot

766

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:03,520

that was another one and these objects

767

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,240

not only did he see them visually but

768

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:08,799

they were picked up on radar and the and

769

00:31:11,510 --> 00:31:09,919

the

770

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,520

uh radars

771

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:13,679

the radar uh people when they contacted

772

00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:16,720

the pilot said oh by the way these ufos

773

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:19,120

are surrounding your craft and they

774

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:21,039

could see it on the radar and of course

775

00:31:25,029 --> 00:31:22,720

he could see it visually

776

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:25,039

the pilot was so frightened by this

777

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,240

encounter that he asked to be allowed to

778

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:30,399

go back to base and they gave him

779

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:32,000

permission

780

00:31:37,750 --> 00:31:33,760

so that's another one of the classic

781

00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:37,760

sightings gee it's uh what other

782

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,159

that's zocoro oh thank you goggs that's

783

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:42,880

a great one that's great

784

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:45,679

lonnie zamora officer lonnie zamora a

785

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:48,159

police officer that's one of the best i

786

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:52,000

think in in of all the classic ufo cases

787

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:53,840

because it does indicate that we're

788

00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:56,080

probably dealing with humanoids that are

789

00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:58,159

quite similar to ourselves

790

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:01,279

in that case a egg-shaped object uh

791

00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:05,039

landed in in the desert uh in uh new

792

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:06,880

mexico yeah yeah and

793

00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:10,320

and uh so socorro socorro in new mexico

794

00:32:15,990 --> 00:32:13,200

and anyway to make a long story short uh

795

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:16,000

the the ilani zamora the officer

796

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:18,880

um managed to see this thing land in a

797

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:21,840

gully and he thought it was an exploding

798

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:24,480

uh dynamite shack that was in that area

799

00:32:29,110 --> 00:32:26,799

but when he got closer he realized he

800

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:29,120

then thought he could see this metallic

801  
00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:30,000  
object

802  
00:32:34,470 --> 00:32:31,679  
and he thought it might be a car that

803  
00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:34,480  
had gotten into an accident there

804  
00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:35,279  
and

805  
00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:36,320  
so

806  
00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:39,039  
um as he watched it he realized there

807  
00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:41,600  
was a couple of um what he considered to

808  
00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:42,799  
be small

809  
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,919  
people or even children next standing

810  
00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:47,760  
next to this thing and this is one of

811  
00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:50,000  
the most fascinating aspects of this

812  
00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,000  
case he then uh reported that one of the

813  
00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:57,279

humanoids turned and looked startled to

814

00:33:02,789 --> 00:32:59,840

see him and they both raced to the back

815

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:02,799

of this thing he heard a huge bang like

816

00:33:06,389 --> 00:33:04,320

a door closing

817

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,399

and then there was a terrible roar and

818

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:08,320

he saw flames shooting at the bottom of

819

00:33:14,230 --> 00:33:11,840

this thing and the thing lifted up and

820

00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:14,240

finally became silent and tilted and

821

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:16,080

then headed toward a mountain range

822

00:33:20,789 --> 00:33:18,880

about 20 miles away and he said it went

823

00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:20,799

lickety-split it just you know went over

824

00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:23,039

there very fast but

825

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:24,640

i think one of the things that's

826

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,279

extremely important about that sighting

827

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:29,519

is that a lot of people think that um

828

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,720

these things are just using

829

00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:33,120

electromagnetic or some gravity fields

830

00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:35,440

or something like that but everybody

831

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,760

should notice one very important thing

832

00:33:42,950 --> 00:33:40,159

is that there was clearly an action

833

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,960

reaction engine uh which is only needed

834

00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:44,880

when you're when you have some kind of a

835

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:48,240

mass and you need to move it and so i

836

00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:50,640

don't think so i do think that

837

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:52,880

act you know engines are needed on these

838

00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:56,080

things some form of thrust and but i'll

839

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:57,919

tell you more about that later but

840

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:00,399

that's another one of the really big

841

00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:03,919

important uh ufo cases

842

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,760

one of the things that we've talked

843

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:07,760

about here in the power cast is there's

844

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:11,040

a lot of emphasis on these classic cases

845

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,119

so we have of course sacara on levelland

846

00:34:17,589 --> 00:34:15,520

in washington d.c and everything

847

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:17,599

but not so much on

848

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:19,440

recent cases

849

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,359

so you do have a section five here in

850

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,159

your book more evidence from the 1980s

851  
00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,560  
into the 21st century

852  
00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:28,800  
looking at cases like in the 21st

853  
00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:30,639  
century what do you think of the most

854  
00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:32,320  
compelling cases maybe we'll spend a

855  
00:34:38,629 --> 00:34:35,200  
little time on that before we figure out

856  
00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:38,639  
what might make ufos tick okay i hope i

857  
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:41,839  
got the date right i think it was 2007

858  
00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:45,200  
o'hare international airport in chicago

859  
00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:47,599  
and this is one that was investigated by

860  
00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:50,960  
leslie kane uh she used to be a boston

861  
00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:53,919  
globe reporter and very very credible

862  
00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,200  
she's been on the show by the way

863  
00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:57,599

several times she's a friend of mine go

864

00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:58,400

ahead

865

00:35:01,190 --> 00:35:00,000

oh that's great i'm glad to hear she's

866

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:01,200

been on the show

867

00:35:04,420 --> 00:35:03,920

and uh but anyway um

868

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:04,430

leslie

869

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:05,680

[Music]

870

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:08,960

in her book she wrote a book on ufos um

871

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:10,079

and

872

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:13,920

fascinating about that

873

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:16,400

um was that it was spotted by many

874

00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:19,119

ground personnel and a number of pilots

875

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:20,079

and uh

876

00:35:26,069 --> 00:35:23,359

was quite interesting

877

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:26,079

is when the object departed it went

878

00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:27,119

through a

879

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,440

couple of cloud layers and this is this

880

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:30,960

is quite incredible

881

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:34,640

um it left a hole in the clouds

882

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:37,599

and some physicists realized that in

883

00:35:43,190 --> 00:35:41,280

order for it to leave holes that uh

884

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:43,200

stayed there for a while before they

885

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:44,480

collapsed

886

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,040

in the clouds

887

00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:49,280

or dissipated

888

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:52,079

it would have to have a very hot surface

889

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:55,760

okay and that ties into what i i believe

890

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,000

is related to the technology not that

891

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,480

they need heat to

892

00:36:06,390 --> 00:36:03,200

function but it's a byproduct of the

893

00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:06,400

technology and uh and so

894

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:08,320

um anyway the

895

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,760

that's one of the things they said was

896

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:11,920

just amazing and

897

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:14,880

not as well known about that chicago

898

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:17,280

o'hare case is the fact that another

899

00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:20,640

aircraft approaching o'hare also spotted

900

00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:21,520

that

901  
00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,240  
either the same ufo or another one

902  
00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:26,640  
probably the same one and it actually

903  
00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:29,839  
approached their uh commercial jet and

904  
00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:32,640  
stayed off the wing for a minute or two

905  
00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,880  
and they could see it clearly let's talk

906  
00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:37,040  
more about the o'hare case by the way

907  
00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,640  
that was november

908  
00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:40,400  
2006

909  
00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:43,040  
okay i want to tell you what an official

910  
00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:46,240  
faa explanation was about it we go into

911  
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:48,640  
that more to come with robert schroeder

912  
00:36:55,200 --> 00:36:59,230  
[Music]

913  
00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:00,310

[Applause]

914

00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:03,839

thank you for listening to gcn

915

00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:05,160

be sure to visit

916

00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:08,000

gcnlive.com today

917

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:10,079

neighbors i want to tell you about my

918

00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:11,040

favorite

919

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:13,359

graphics app it's the award-winning

920

00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:15,440

graphic converter you know graphic

921

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:17,599

inverter is the universal genius for

922

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:20,720

photo editing on your mac join over one

923

00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:23,040

and a half million loyal users for this

924

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,920

swiss army knife photo editing app

925

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:27,839

it gives you all you expect from a top

926  
00:37:32,550 --> 00:37:30,240  
flight image editing app with tons of

927  
00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:32,560  
features and most important

928  
00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:35,839  
it's easy to use it's also far less

929  
00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:38,320  
expensive than that other app that you

930  
00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,800  
can only get by subscription you know

931  
00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,640  
the one i'm talking about

932  
00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:44,960  
what's more you can get 20

933  
00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,440  
off with your order right now

934  
00:37:51,430 --> 00:37:49,359  
so write this down to learn about

935  
00:37:54,190 --> 00:37:51,440  
graphic converter

936  
00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:54,200  
go to [www dot](http://www.demkesoft.de/gene)

937  
00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:58,560  
[lemkesoft dot d e slash gene](http://www.demkesoft.de/gene)

938  
00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:00,079

let me spell that

939

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:06,079

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

940

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:07,920

slash gene

941

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,440

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

942

00:38:13,109 --> 00:38:11,280

money you can't pay are tax debts

943

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:13,119

crippling you i've defended people from

944

00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:15,520

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

945

00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:17,599

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

946

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:18,960

the book on irs settlement and i'm

947

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:20,720

telling you there's no such thing as a

948

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:24,400

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

949

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,640

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

950

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:28,160

programs there's never been a better

951  
00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:30,960  
time to solve your problem call 834 no

952  
00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,800  
tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

953  
00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:36,960  
danpilla.com

954  
00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:38,079  
paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

955  
00:38:40,150 --> 00:38:39,119  
polaski of the valencia law firm with

956  
00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:40,160  
principal office and used to texas the

957  
00:38:42,150 --> 00:38:41,119  
attorney responsible for the content of

958  
00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:42,160  
this ad this ad is not legal advice and

959  
00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:42,880  
the choice of a lawyer should not be

960  
00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:44,079  
based only on advertisement services may

961  
00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:45,359  
not be available in all states attention

962  
00:38:49,349 --> 00:38:47,520  
zarato users if you or a loved one took

963  
00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:49,359

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

964

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:51,040

event you may be entitled to financial

965

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:53,040

compensation xarelto is a popular

966

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,240

prescription blood thinner used to

967

00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:55,920

prevent blood clots and protect patients

968

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:57,280

from strokes these serious bleeding

969

00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:58,720

events have led to numerous cases of

970

00:39:03,069 --> 00:39:00,480

hospitalization and even death phone

971

00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:03,079

lines are open 24 7. call

972

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,470

cancer categorizes over 100 diseases

973

00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:14,480

though we do not diagnose treat or cure

974

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:16,960

cancer gcn team is offering the clemson

975

00:39:21,910 --> 00:39:19,119

university study where there was up to a

976  
00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:21,920  
95 reduction in cancerous cells when

977  
00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,760  
exposed to a plant-derived mineral

978  
00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,160  
supplement if you or a loved one are

979  
00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:28,079  
searching for answers to this horrifying

980  
00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:30,800  
disease come to [gcnteam.com](http://gcnteam.com) or call

981  
00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:35,990  
we'll email you a copy for free that's

982  
00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,109  
this is a life-changing message for

983  
00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:43,440  
anyone with sleep apnea who is on the go

984  
00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,320  
and tired of dragging around a big bulky

985  
00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:48,880  
home cpap device now there's finally a

986  
00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:50,720  
portable device that's as small as a

987  
00:39:54,069 --> 00:39:52,640  
soda can and weighs less than a pound

988  
00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:54,079

you can even add a battery that's as

989

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:55,920

tiny as a deck of cards it's the

990

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,240

transcend mini cpap and if you're one of

991

00:40:02,950 --> 00:40:00,480

the first 100 callers you can try

992

00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:02,960

transcend risk-free for 10 days so call

993

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,320

now 1-800-441-0405

994

00:40:09,910 --> 00:40:08,160

transcend is the world's first portable

995

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,920

mini cpap device it gives you the

996

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:12,000

freedom to sleep in total comfort

997

00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:14,079

anywhere you are our smallest and most

998

00:40:18,310 --> 00:40:16,160

advanced portable design ever transcend

999

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:18,320

is so small and so light you can fit it

1000

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:19,920

in your briefcase or purse to use

1001  
00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,640  
anywhere you go it's faa compliant too

1002  
00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,400  
so you can even sleep comfortably while

1003  
00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,640  
flying to guarantee your 10-day in-home

1004  
00:40:33,710 --> 00:40:29,280  
trial you must be one of the first 100

1005  
00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,720  
callers to call mini cpap.com now

1006  
00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:35,520  
1-800-441-0405 again that's

1007  
00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:41,109  
i'm rick ossick president of famous

1008  
00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:43,119  
footwear did you know that premature

1009  
00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:45,040  
birth is the number one killer of babies

1010  
00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:47,119  
in the united states or that survivors

1011  
00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:49,200  
can face a lifetime of serious health

1012  
00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,079  
problems but you can help join me and

1013  
00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:54,240

famous footwear for the march for babies

1014

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,240

walk we'll work together to raise funds

1015

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,079

for research and programs that help the

1016

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:00,240

march of dimes fight premature birth and

1017

00:41:05,670 --> 00:41:02,560

birth defects and improve the health of

1018

00:41:11,630 --> 00:41:05,680

moms and babies start your team today at

1019

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:14,309

[Music]

1020

00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:15,760

this is jacquez

1021

00:41:21,090 --> 00:41:18,560

you're listening to the paracast

1022

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:21,100

the gold standard of paranormal radio

1023

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:26,160

[Music]

1024

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:28,319

we continue with robert schroeder and

1025

00:41:33,510 --> 00:41:31,119

we're talking about his book solving the

1026

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:33,520

ufo enigma focusing on

1027

00:41:38,309 --> 00:41:36,400

classic cases that lead them to various

1028

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:38,319

conclusions we'll get to in a moment

1029

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:39,440

o'hare

1030

00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:42,800

november 7th 2006

1031

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:46,319

at 16 15 central standard time

1032

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,800

according to the faa

1033

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,880

it was caused by some kind of weather

1034

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,480

phenomenon

1035

00:41:56,950 --> 00:41:54,800

why would you dismiss that the reason i

1036

00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:56,960

would definitely uh you know dismiss

1037

00:42:01,829 --> 00:41:59,680

that as a possibility is because they

1038

00:42:04,630 --> 00:42:01,839

actually saw

1039

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:04,640

there were multiple witnesses observing

1040

00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:07,520

a metallic disc shaped object hovering

1041

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:10,240

near the tower you know it was in such a

1042

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:12,720

position that it wasn't visible from the

1043

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,720

tower but

1044

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:16,800

but there were too many credible

1045

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:17,920

witnesses

1046

00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:19,040

um

1047

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:19,839

for

1048

00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:26,480

as a meteorological phenomenon and uh

1049

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:27,280

and

1050

00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:29,599

uh so the holes in the cloud was just

1051

00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:31,280

part of the sighting

1052

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:34,240

and so the the meteorological um

1053

00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,359

explanation cannot explain the

1054

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:39,680

observation of the actual metallic

1055

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,560

object

1056

00:42:44,710 --> 00:42:43,200

that was there and so that's why i don't

1057

00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:44,720

think that that's a

1058

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,520

uh

1059

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,520

explanation that makes sense

1060

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,520

isn't that what the skeptics do quite

1061

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:51,280

often they ignore something

1062

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,160

that gets in the way factoids that get

1063

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:56,000

in the way like seeing a metallic object

1064

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:58,560

of course all right so o'hare

1065

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:01,119

was one case that was compelling and we

1066

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:03,680

covered it on the power cast back in

1067

00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:05,599

those days that happened of course

1068

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,280

during our first year

1069

00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:09,839

of the show what other cases in the 21st

1070

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:12,240

century do you find interesting another

1071

00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:13,040

one

1072

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:16,400

december 17 2014

1073

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,560

a canadian pilot

1074

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:20,319

flying a corporate jet

1075

00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:24,000

uh saw a cylinder-shaped ufo

1076

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,400

this was near calgary canada

1077

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:28,240

and he was coming in for a landing and

1078

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:30,880

the object was below him

1079

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:34,560

and it was it was moving above a road

1080

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:36,800

and as he watched it it became partially

1081

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:39,359

transparent and he could begin to see

1082

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:42,079

the road right through this object

1083

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:45,599

and then it totally disappeared and

1084

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:48,800

he was stunned absolutely stunned

1085

00:43:53,910 --> 00:43:51,920

so that's a very important case because

1086

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:53,920

it relates to

1087

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:56,800

other cases that are very very similar

1088

00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:00,720

including one back in 1974

1089

00:44:05,109 --> 00:44:03,440

of a cylinder-shaped ufo

1090

00:44:07,829 --> 00:44:05,119

robert can i quickly interject are you

1091

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:07,839

aware of a case that happened over the

1092

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:11,920

english channel um in about 2007

1093

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:15,359

um it was a small passenger plane you

1094

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:19,040

know a fixed-wing propeller plane and

1095

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:23,040

these mile kind of wide objects were

1096

00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:26,560

seen by the pilot the passengers for a

1097

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:28,640

prolonged period of time they were also

1098

00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:31,680

caught on a the air traffic control

1099

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,800

radar and another aircraft also saw

1100

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:36,319

saw the object have you ever heard of

1101

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,119

that

1102

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:39,760

absolutely although i can't remember the

1103

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:42,480

name of the pilot but it was

1104

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,520

booyah

1105

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:45,440

captain ray boyer

1106

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:49,359

that's right uh a ray boy boyer and um

1107

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,079

and and there it was a uh commercial

1108

00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:54,560

aircraft uh but a small one a twin

1109

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:57,040

engine i think and it was heading toward

1110

00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:00,800

the ortney did you say ortny no alderney

1111

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:02,800

at one of the channel islands the

1112

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,680

channel islands yes and i i

1113

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:07,440

that was one of the ones that fascinated

1114

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:08,480

me

1115

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:11,520

because of the size of those craft

1116

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:13,599

about a mile in diameter there were two

1117

00:45:18,630 --> 00:45:16,079

of them identical and

1118

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:18,640

because the that type of aircraft

1119

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:21,119

doesn't have a separation between the

1120

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,800

pilots area and the passenger area um

1121

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:26,480

several of the passengers sitting toward

1122

00:45:32,710 --> 00:45:29,760

the front uh were able to also see this

1123

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:32,720

thing and they discussed i saw a

1124

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,720

tv show on it or some kind of

1125

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,800

documentary on it and i thought that was

1126

00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:38,720

extremely interesting because

1127

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:41,359

um the technology that these craft are

1128

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:43,920

using i believe would easily allow them

1129

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:46,880

to build them of immense size because

1130

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:49,359

they're not dealing with aerodynamic

1131

00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:51,280

principles uh they're

1132

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:54,240

uh dealing with technology that's beyond

1133

00:45:59,910 --> 00:45:57,440

aerodynamics you know and so i wasn't at

1134

00:46:02,390 --> 00:45:59,920

all surprised by the size

1135

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:02,400

there was another similar case up in

1136

00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:03,680

alaska

1137

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:06,640

and now i i turned it oh it was a an

1138

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,760

american

1139

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:09,119

faa guy

1140

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:10,400

who

1141

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:13,119

was investigated that and

1142

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,160

callahar kelleher callahan callahan

1143

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:18,720

callahan do you do are you guys familiar

1144

00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:22,160

with that is this the japan earlier uh

1145

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:25,040

yes thank you gods yep and i should be

1146

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:27,599

more up you know

1147

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:29,839

more up to date on all the sightings

1148

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:32,800

here and uh but um

1149

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,000

um uh the captain it was a japan

1150

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:38,720

airlines and they saw this gigantic

1151  
00:46:43,990 --> 00:46:41,280  
thing that they described as being about

1152  
00:46:46,390 --> 00:46:44,000  
the size of an american aircraft carrier

1153  
00:46:47,430 --> 00:46:46,400  
which are about two thousand feet long

1154  
00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:47,440  
and uh

1155  
00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:49,119  
two thousand maybe a thousand thousand

1156  
00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:52,160  
feet long and uh and so this thing was

1157  
00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:53,359  
monsters

1158  
00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:54,160  
and

1159  
00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:58,240  
anyway um uh that was another uh case

1160  
00:47:02,550 --> 00:46:59,280  
where

1161  
00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:02,560  
uh you had uh both uh

1162  
00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:06,720  
both radar as well as visual and by very

1163  
00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:10,160

credible witnesses and uh and so the

1164

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:13,119

same thing with the channel islands one

1165

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:16,079

uh in great britain there uh that too

1166

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:19,520

was both radar and visual with very

1167

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:22,079

credible witnesses and so those

1168

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:24,640

um it's very important i believe to make

1169

00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:26,640

the connection between these

1170

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:29,440

types of cases to point out the

1171

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:32,240

similarities that occur over many many

1172

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:34,640

years over decades you see the same

1173

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:37,440

characteristics repeated over and over

1174

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,480

again

1175

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,240

so yeah that's

1176  
00:47:44,550 --> 00:47:42,480  
what reinforces the idea that you know

1177  
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:44,560  
something physical is really happening

1178  
00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:46,960  
it's not all misidentification and

1179  
00:47:51,270 --> 00:47:49,599  
whatever and you notice

1180  
00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:51,280  
sometimes you know the the arch

1181  
00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:53,119  
debunkers

1182  
00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:54,720  
you don't hear them kind of bringing up

1183  
00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:57,280  
these more difficult to explain cases

1184  
00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:59,839  
and when they do try to explain them

1185  
00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:02,400  
their explanations are usually as

1186  
00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:04,720  
ridiculous as what most people think

1187  
00:48:09,190 --> 00:48:07,200  
ufos are in the first place

1188  
00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:09,200

uh goggs i agree with you

1189

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:11,280

i notice what a lot of skeptics do like

1190

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:14,640

skeptical inquirer uh what they'll do is

1191

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:17,440

isolate a a one case and they won't

1192

00:48:20,710 --> 00:48:19,119

connect it to other cases that are

1193

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:20,720

similar and

1194

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:23,359

and so then they'll say well there was a

1195

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:26,400

reflection off a cloud and a meteorite

1196

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:27,760

went overhead

1197

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:29,680

and somebody saw a reflection in a

1198

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:33,680

window but they uh by by avoiding

1199

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:35,760

the similarities between many different

1200

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,400

cases that are separated both in space

1201  
00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:40,240  
and time

1202  
00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,440  
they

1203  
00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:43,680  
avoid

1204  
00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:46,800  
looking at the data in a rational manner

1205  
00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:49,440  
and a scientific manner

1206  
00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:51,359  
and so yeah that's what i think is

1207  
00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:52,960  
happening and that was one of the

1208  
00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:57,040  
criticisms of dr j allen heineck

1209  
00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:59,680  
he felt that the scientific community

1210  
00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:01,599  
was not

1211  
00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,240  
categorizing these things

1212  
00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:06,880  
that they they really weren't assembling

1213  
00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,119

the data like they should

1214

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,839

in any other field of science

1215

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:13,839

they always look for

1216

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,640

similarities and trends and

1217

00:49:22,150 --> 00:49:19,040

and that kind of thing uh to try to

1218

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:22,160

understand a phenomenon but in the ufo

1219

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,040

field is the one area where they do not

1220

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:26,960

make that attempt

1221

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:29,520

in it yeah because it works against them

1222

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:31,200

if they're you know intending to kind of

1223

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:32,640

debunk so

1224

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:35,040

they'll they'll avoid that can i ask you

1225

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:37,200

quickly what what did you think about

1226

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:38,000

the

1227

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:48,400

to do with gravity waves

1228

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,200

i know oops uh that's another one i'm

1229

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:53,280

skeptical of

1230

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:56,559

it now who's that guy oh um stanton

1231

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:58,079

friedman

1232

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,280

oh yeah

1233

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,960

okay yeah i've known him for several

1234

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:04,480

decades too

1235

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:06,640

oh excellent and now stanton friedman

1236

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:09,440

did a good job um

1237

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:12,800

okay to use the word but debunking uh

1238

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:17,119

lazar and uh and i think that um

1239

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:20,240

uh he was talking about element 237 or

1240

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:23,520

something like that um 115 yeah oh is

1241

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:27,440

that what it was i forget and uh but um

1242

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:30,240

uh you know uh stanton friedman's is a

1243

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:33,200

nuclear physicist and he said um

1244

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:34,960

the element uh

1245

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:37,839

is of course uh decays extremely quickly

1246

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:42,240

and would would be not terribly useful

1247

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:45,200

as as some kind of ufo thing a ufo

1248

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,720

propulsion method

1249

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:48,240

uh i

1250

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:50,079

the other problem that i had with bob

1251  
00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:51,359  
lazar

1252  
00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:52,319  
um

1253  
00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:53,200  
and

1254  
00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:56,480  
was that um he claimed to have degrees

1255  
00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:58,880  
from like mit and a couple of other

1256  
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,760  
places and stanton friedman checked that

1257  
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:03,599  
out carefully and found no evidence of

1258  
00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:06,480  
that whatsoever and uh so

1259  
00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:09,200  
i i'm afraid that um

1260  
00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,359  
you know actually robert robert i'm no

1261  
00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:13,280  
supporter of bob lazarus and the whole

1262  
00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,440  
area 51 thing at all you know i don't

1263  
00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:17,440

know what to make but quite funnily

1264

00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:20,800

actually just last year one of the

1265

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:23,359

lines of reasoning that was used to

1266

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:25,920

debunk bob lazar was the fact that

1267

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:28,079

nobody could prove his background where

1268

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:30,800

he had higher education and he claimed

1269

00:51:36,790 --> 00:51:33,440

to have worked at um

1270

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:36,800

you know these uh secret labs and stuff

1271

00:51:45,070 --> 00:51:39,359

got more to come with robert and gene

1272

00:51:45,080 --> 00:51:49,220

[Music]

1273

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:50,309

[Applause]

1274

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:53,839

thank you for listening to gcn

1275

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:58,000

be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

1276  
00:52:02,309 --> 00:52:00,000  
attack of the rockoids has been well

1277  
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,319  
received by critics and readers alike

1278  
00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:04,000  
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1279  
00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:05,359  
never forget

1280  
00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:07,280  
a former u.s military intelligence

1281  
00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:09,760  
officer is haunted by intense dreams

1282  
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,319  
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1283  
00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:14,640  
help after a terrible battle in outer

1284  
00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:15,760  
space

1285  
00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:17,920  
but the dreams turn out to be true and

1286  
00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:19,839  
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1287  
00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:22,559  
with a woman whose far away planet is

1288  
00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:25,040

intent on destroying the earth

1289

00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:27,520

and now the gripping tale continues in

1290

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,000

the coming of the protectors it's the

1291

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,559

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1292

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,800

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1293

00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,040

hapless heroes against powerful

1294

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:39,280

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1295

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:41,200

lives of freedom-loving beings

1296

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:42,400

everywhere

1297

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:45,040

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1298

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,400

the protectors

1299

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:49,040

classic science fiction at its best

1300

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:50,480

available now

1301  
00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:53,680  
for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1302  
00:53:04,309 --> 00:53:01,670  
you may own a knife

1303  
00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,319  
but if it's not an indie hammered knife

1304  
00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:06,960  
it's not a knife from the forge to the

1305  
00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,119  
grinder to the sheath each indie

1306  
00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:11,680  
hammered knife is hand crafted using

1307  
00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,319  
god-given talent the result is the

1308  
00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:16,800  
sharpest edge a knife can have and a

1309  
00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,920  
true work of art see a variety of knives

1310  
00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:21,680  
and the complete knife kit at

1311  
00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:23,920  
[ihknives.com](http://ihknives.com)

1312  
00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,520  
indie hammered knives custom knives made

1313  
00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,440

in america

1314

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:31,680

now's the time to refresh your home and

1315

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,599

save at lumber liquidators spring

1316

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,760

flooring kickoff sale our stores are

1317

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,520

packed with the latest spring trends

1318

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,599

like modern waterproof wood look

1319

00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:41,920

flooring it's up to 34 percent off or

1320

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,839

choose from more than 200 styles of

1321

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:46,400

pre-finished hardwood from 149. get

1322

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:48,800

deals and over 55 varieties of bamboo

1323

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,559

from 159 more from 59 cents and special

1324

00:53:56,190 --> 00:53:54,480

financing the spring flooring kickoff

1325

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:56,200

sale ends tuesday visit

1326  
00:54:02,090 --> 00:53:58,000  
lumberliquidators.com to find a store

1327  
00:54:02,100 --> 00:54:06,870  
[Applause]

1328  
00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:10,069  
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1329  
00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:13,760  
standard of paranormal radio

1330  
00:54:18,300 --> 00:54:15,040  
and now

1331  
00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:18,310  
here's jane steinberg

1332  
00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:26,069  
so the subject on the table is bob lazar

1333  
00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:28,960  
and his claims we've got gogs makai and

1334  
00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:31,200  
robert schroeder and gene steinberg

1335  
00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,319  
goggs yeah so that of the people who

1336  
00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:36,720  
have kind of tried to find out about the

1337  
00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:40,240  
truth of bob lazar like stanton friedman

1338  
00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:42,480

they couldn't verify that when he

1339

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,119

claimed he'd worked at los alamos

1340

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:47,359

obviously a place where you'd need to be

1341

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,240

have good qualifications and

1342

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:52,960

go through vetting and stuff to work it

1343

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,680

turns out that just last year after all

1344

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:58,079

this time 25 years whatever a

1345

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:01,200

credentialed scientist who still does

1346

00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:03,839

lots of government work and often works

1347

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:06,400

at los alamos still currently he

1348

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:09,520

actually came out publicly like on open

1349

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:12,079

minds alejandro rojas's show

1350

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:14,319

actually saying that he remembers bob

1351

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,599

lazar because he was actually a popular

1352

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:19,520

figure there because he was into rocket

1353

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:21,839

cars and things like that but he said no

1354

00:55:26,950 --> 00:55:24,400

he absolutely did work there he wasn't a

1355

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:26,960

janitor whatever he was a physicist and

1356

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:29,200

we all knew it that's just kind of

1357

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:31,839

strange that that may have been the case

1358

00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:33,119

that he did actually work there it

1359

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:34,720

doesn't mean to say that you know the

1360

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:37,359

ufo stuff and all that is real but it's

1361

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,559

weird that

1362

00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:40,640

it seems like the record of him working

1363

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:42,960

there seems to have been misplaced shall

1364

00:55:46,069 --> 00:55:43,839

we say

1365

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:46,079

i know actually i do believe he worked

1366

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,880

there

1367

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:48,880

that i do believe and i think stanton

1368

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:52,000

friedman believes that too i think um i

1369

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:54,400

think he was a technician there and i

1370

00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:56,559

think he was you know highly skilled in

1371

00:56:02,710 --> 00:55:59,440

the work that he did do there uh there's

1372

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:02,720

of that i i don't have any doubt and uh

1373

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:05,760

but i think he might have

1374

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,400

added to bella i think he was

1375

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,559

embellished yeah that's a better word

1376

00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:12,880

he he embellished

1377

00:56:15,750 --> 00:56:14,960

what he was doing there

1378

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:15,760

and

1379

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:17,599

you know i've heard all these story oh

1380

00:56:21,510 --> 00:56:19,599

didn't didn't he talk about a captured

1381

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:21,520

ufo because that was one of the things

1382

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:23,440

he said well absolutely he was back

1383

00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:25,200

engineering it that was the same that's

1384

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:27,280

it right right you can see i kind of

1385

00:56:31,990 --> 00:56:29,359

look at this stuff but i pretty much

1386

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:32,000

don't pay i don't pay too much attention

1387

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:33,040

to it

1388

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:34,640

well i look at it this way

1389

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:38,079

if we had these crashed ufos

1390

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:39,839

supposedly we've had them since the

1391

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,599

1940s you think after 70 years

1392

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,119

would have figured out how to back

1393

00:56:50,309 --> 00:56:47,680

engineer them and uh but if you look at

1394

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:50,319

our technology it's still

1395

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:52,400

our best fighter

1396

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:54,960

aircraft are still

1397

00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:56,400

jet fighters

1398

00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:01,040

used in world war ii you know so that

1399

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:03,040

that's not too much of an advance

1400

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:05,040

technologically you know what i think

1401  
00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:06,880  
though robert i think that if we had

1402  
00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:09,760  
evidence of alien technology hundreds or

1403  
00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:12,319  
thousands of years ahead of us we would

1404  
00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:13,119  
have

1405  
00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,319  
no clue how to back engineer anything

1406  
00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:18,240  
except with the fringes

1407  
00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:21,599  
yep i agree that does make sense but i

1408  
00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,240  
do not believe we have any captured ufos

1409  
00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:26,640  
i don't think so i i don't think there's

1410  
00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:28,720  
any possibility of that and the reason

1411  
00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:31,040  
is is what i was saying before

1412  
00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:34,079  
that i cannot imagine that such an

1413  
00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:35,839

advanced civilization

1414

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:38,640

would uh just allow one of their craft

1415

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,280

to crash and they just go on their merry

1416

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,119

with the others would leave and not

1417

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:44,880

worry about it you know i think they

1418

00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:47,839

would have re recovery crews there in a

1419

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,480

hurry you know and um although not to

1420

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,720

say that these craft are

1421

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:54,880

cannot have mechanical malfunctions i

1422

00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:56,319

think they can

1423

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:58,240

there was a case and i can't remember

1424

00:58:01,349 --> 00:58:00,240

the exact details might have been saint

1425

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:01,359

louis

1426  
00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:02,880  
where

1427  
00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:05,599  
they spotted a ufo

1428  
00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:07,760  
that appeared to be in trouble a typical

1429  
00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:09,520  
disc shaped one and it was kind of

1430  
00:58:13,670 --> 00:58:12,319  
wobbling and it was very erratic and it

1431  
00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:13,680  
definitely seemed to be having some

1432  
00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,720  
problems

1433  
00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:17,520  
and another ufo of identical shape and

1434  
00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:20,160  
size came over and hovered over the

1435  
00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,520  
first one until the first one stabilized

1436  
00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,119  
and they actually have a picture of it

1437  
00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:28,079  
on in some ufo books now that sounds

1438  
00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:29,760

more credible to me

1439

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:31,680

where they do have mechanical problems

1440

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:32,480

they

1441

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,559

on their way

1442

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,799

so i look at it this way when people say

1443

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,720

yeah how could they be so advanced but

1444

00:58:44,789 --> 00:58:42,640

you know the thing breaks down or it

1445

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:44,799

crashes because it comes in contact with

1446

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:47,920

radar waves and whatever but i sometimes

1447

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,559

think you know us right now if we look

1448

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:52,480

at the kind of pinnacle of science or

1449

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,040

whatever we can maybe look at those

1450

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,000

scientists who are creating the cutting

1451  
00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:00,799  
edge satellites you know go into orbit

1452  
00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:03,920  
for nasa or whoever and so we think you

1453  
00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:05,599  
know compared to

1454  
00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,319  
500 years ago when

1455  
00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:10,799  
you know the technology was that level

1456  
00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:13,119  
people from 500 years ago if they were

1457  
00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,960  
kind of brought forward in time and they

1458  
00:59:19,030 --> 00:59:17,040  
saw that we could you know fly around

1459  
00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:19,040  
the world in less than a day and

1460  
00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:21,520  
whatever they would think that we must

1461  
00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:23,359  
be completely flawless and got

1462  
00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,319  
everything sussed yes even even the

1463  
00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:28,400

pinnacle of our technology with the best

1464

00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:30,960

of people and materials still fails kind

1465

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:32,960

of quite a lot yeah

1466

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,400

disconceivable theirs could as well i i

1467

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,040

do believe it does but i don't think uh

1468

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:41,520

catastrophic or although it could be

1469

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:42,640

i don't think

1470

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:43,599

where

1471

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:48,480

their craft on the crash craft or

1472

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:50,240

something like that um

1473

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:51,680

the other thing to bear in mind too it's

1474

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:54,000

kind of like our intelligence here

1475

00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:55,119

if we go

1476

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,720

on a mission

1477

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:59,119

you know navy seals or whatever

1478

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:01,520

and one of our planes or helicopters

1479

01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:02,640

crashes

1480

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:05,200

we will do everything possible

1481

01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:07,119

to prevent that getting into enemy hands

1482

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:09,119

not that it doesn't happen

1483

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,520

yeah it's routine you don't want

1484

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:13,200

the primitive earthlings to have

1485

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:15,359

evidence of your technology even if they

1486

01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:17,760

didn't understand it

1487

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:19,119

and the other thing to consider though

1488

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:20,799

also when you think about the

1489

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:23,359

possibility of a physical ufo from outer

1490

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:26,000

space crashing well maybe it was built

1491

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:29,359

by the lowest bidder

1492

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,200

that's a good point and gene you are

1493

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:33,440

exactly right um

1494

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,480

um

1495

01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:37,200

we you know with our technology

1496

01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:39,440

where we are right now we would not

1497

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:42,640

abandon uh any a downed aircraft would

1498

01:00:47,109 --> 01:00:45,280

do everything we could to recover it and

1499

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:47,119

and one thing you'll notice about a lot

1500

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:50,400

of these saucer crash stories is that

1501

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:52,640

they never talk about other saucers

1502

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:54,960

coming in trying to recover it you know

1503

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:57,200

and and that's kind of a giveaway

1504

01:01:02,710 --> 01:00:58,400

that it's

1505

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:02,720

um almost certainly fabricated because

1506

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,160

here's a crazy theory what if the crash

1507

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:09,599

was staged by the extraterrestrials or

1508

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:10,640

whoever

1509

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:14,319

be because they actually kind of want to

1510

01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:17,200

give us they wanted to seed us with this

1511

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,359

technology and see what the crazy humans

1512

01:01:23,109 --> 01:01:21,920

do with it imagine it was actually on

1513

01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:23,119

purpose

1514

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:27,680

i don't think so gogs um because um

1515

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,240

uh uh have you guys heard of robert

1516

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:31,920

hastings

1517

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:34,960

yeah uh good good he wrote a book on

1518

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:38,720

ufos and nukes and uh and um

1519

01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:41,040

it does appear

1520

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:42,640

that ufos

1521

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:45,839

have a particular interest in our uf in

1522

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:48,240

our nuclear technology

1523

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:48,960

and

1524

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:52,480

to the point where

1525

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:55,680

they have actually shut down

1526

01:02:02,950 --> 01:01:58,720

nuclear missile silos and

1527

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:02,960

um i actually met robert salas

1528

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:05,760

who was at one of these

1529

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:06,799

nuclear

1530

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:09,520

bases out in the midwest somewhere and

1531

01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:10,240

uh

1532

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,640

and i was fascinated to hear now he

1533

01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:15,200

didn't actually see it but his men who

1534

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:17,520

were above ground he was down in the

1535

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:20,960

control room underground and uh

1536

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:23,119

their description of the ufo and how it

1537

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,400

came over shut down the missile um

1538

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:28,720

and in another case robert hastings

1539

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:31,839

talks about a you a ufo actually

1540

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:33,359

reprogramming

1541

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,280

um the

1542

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:37,680

targeting information that the missile

1543

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:38,480

had

1544

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:39,359

and

1545

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:42,240

you know doing things like that

1546

01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:43,520

and i

1547

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:44,880

think

1548

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:49,920

you about the technology as i get more

1549

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:50,799

into it

1550

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:53,359

i think we may be closer to

1551

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:56,640

understanding ufo technology uh than

1552

01:03:02,309 --> 01:02:59,440

people realize we may be within a decade

1553

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:02,319

or or even sooner probably probably a

1554

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:05,280

decade or two decades and uh

1555

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:06,079

and

1556

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,720

probably is

1557

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,799

some kind of federation of advanced

1558

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:14,400

civilizations

1559

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:15,200

and

1560

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:19,839

um

1561

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:22,559

want to prevent

1562

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:25,280

a developing civilization like ours once

1563

01:03:29,910 --> 01:03:27,440

we have the ability to travel to other

1564

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:29,920

star systems they want to they don't

1565

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:32,400

want us to be bringing nuclear weapons

1566

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:35,599

to other federation planets or even

1567

01:03:39,670 --> 01:03:37,599

non-federation planets

1568

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:39,680

sounds like the day the earth stood

1569

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:40,559

still

1570

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:41,760

we got more to come with robert

1571

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:44,480

schroeder and goggs makai is our guest

1572

01:03:52,050 --> 01:03:46,720

co-host i'm gene steinberg you're in the

1573

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:58,230

[Music]

1574

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,240

of the rockoids has been well received

1575

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,480

by critics and readers alike it's a

1576

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:04,160

thrill a minute story you'll never

1577

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:05,119

forget

1578

01:04:09,510 --> 01:04:07,119

a former us military intelligence

1579

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:09,520

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1580

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,079

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1581

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:14,480

help after a terrible battle in outer

1582

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,520

space

1583

01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:17,680

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1584

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:19,680

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1585

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,400

with a woman whose far away planet is

1586

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,799

intent on destroying the earth

1587

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:27,280

and now the gripping tale continues in

1588

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:29,760

the coming of the protectors it's the

1589

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,319

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1590

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,559

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1591

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:36,799

hapless heroes against powerful

1592

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:39,119

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1593

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,960

lives of freedom loving beings

1594

01:04:44,789 --> 01:04:42,160

everywhere

1595

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:44,799

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1596

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:47,839

the protectors classic science fiction

1597

01:04:53,430 --> 01:04:50,240

at its best available now

1598

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:53,440

for more details visit [rocoids.com](http://rocoids.com)

1599

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:58,160

that's r o c k o i d s dot com

1600

01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,240

hi there dick allgeier here i was a

1601  
01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:02,559  
mainstream television news reporter for

1602  
01:05:08,470 --> 01:05:06,400  
over three decades i normally never do

1603  
01:05:10,789 --> 01:05:08,480  
commercial endorsements i am very

1604  
01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,799  
skeptical of health supplements but a

1605  
01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:12,559  
friend of mine told me about his

1606  
01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:14,960  
experience with synergy one so i

1607  
01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:16,960  
purchased a bottle and my wife and i

1608  
01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:19,520  
have been using it for a few weeks now i

1609  
01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:21,680  
very much dislike so-called energy

1610  
01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:23,760  
boosters those little energy drinks that

1611  
01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:26,319  
have caffeine and guarana and other

1612  
01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:28,400  
things that make your heart race this is

1613  
01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:31,280

not that my experience with synergy one

1614

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,839

has been great my mood is better my

1615

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:36,160

joints feel better i have more vigor

1616

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:39,599

more stamina way increased productivity

1617

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:42,160

my wife and i both noticed that we even

1618

01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:45,119

dream more so i recommend synergy one

1619

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:47,280

it's really good stuff i'm having great

1620

01:05:50,349 --> 01:05:48,720

results with it

1621

01:05:52,589 --> 01:05:50,359

call

1622

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:52,599

888-988-3325 or visit

1623

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:55,839

oneworldway.com that's one world wh-ey

1624

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:01,990

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

1625

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:04,319

get back to nature expand your horizons

1626

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,319

with the highest quality most versatile

1627

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:08,319

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

1628

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:11,119

market at [slingbow.com](http://slingbow.com) slingbow products

1629

01:06:15,430 --> 01:06:12,960

are compact and models start from just

1630

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:15,440

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

1631

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:17,280

bag or storing in your vehicle give

1632

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:18,960

yourself and your loved ones the

1633

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:21,280

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

1634

01:06:25,670 --> 01:06:23,599

new frontier in archery and truly modern

1635

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:25,680

twist on this primitive survival tool

1636

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:29,200

feel the thrill only at [slingbow.com](http://slingbow.com)

1637

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:31,680

are you tired of commuting to a job that

1638

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:34,160

makes someone else rich working harder

1639

01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:37,039

than ever but getting nowhere do you

1640

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:39,200

hate spending hundreds of dollars every

1641

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,760

week on daycare having someone else

1642

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,520

raise your children

1643

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:45,680

with our opportunities you can start

1644

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:48,160

earning money as soon as next week

1645

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,880

you get to be the boss work from home

1646

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:52,880

and live a happier life

1647

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,960

at be the boss network you'll find

1648

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,799

hundreds of work from home opportunities

1649

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,039

that you can literally start today and

1650

01:07:03,069 --> 01:07:02,000

be earning money as soon as next week go

1651  
01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:03,079  
to

1652  
01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:05,359  
freedom106.com and start earning money

1653  
01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:08,160  
as soon as next week you get to be the

1654  
01:07:13,510 --> 01:07:10,640  
boss get out of the rat race work from

1655  
01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:13,520  
home go to freedom106.com

1656  
01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:16,079  
right now and change your life today

1657  
01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:20,670  
go to

1658  
01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,039  
freedom106.com and start earning money

1659  
01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:26,000  
as soon as next week you be the boss go

1660  
01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:28,799  
to freedom106.com

1661  
01:07:33,190 --> 01:07:30,880  
hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

1662  
01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,200  
you about gcntelcare.com

1663  
01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:35,280

a team of board certified doctors

1664

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:37,839

assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

1665

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:41,440

week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

1666

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,599

of registration care your family can

1667

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:45,680

afford revolutionizing the healthcare

1668

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:48,160

industry virtual consulting providing

1669

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,720

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

1670

01:07:55,789 --> 01:07:52,960

issues by phone or secure video on

1671

01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:55,799

computer or smart mobile devices

1672

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:03,430

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1673

01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:05,839

comment or question about the paracast

1674

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:09,440

send it to news at theparacast.com

1675

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:12,640

that's news at the paracast.com

1676

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:14,480

and don't forget to visit our famous

1677

01:08:19,790 --> 01:08:16,960

paracast community forums at

1678

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:19,800

forum.theparacast.com

1679

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:21,359

[Music]

1680

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:23,199

so chris o'brien's at the international

1681

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,520

ufo congress in fountain hills this

1682

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:27,600

weekend i'll be joining him somewhere

1683

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:29,120

along the line

1684

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,799

we also want to tell you something else

1685

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:33,359

that involves joining it involves you

1686

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:34,319

joining

1687

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,440

the power cast plus at plus p l u s dot

1688

01:08:40,269 --> 01:08:39,359

the powercast.com

1689

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,279

that's

1690

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:42,719

plus.powercast.com for information about

1691

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:44,799

our subscription service the best way

1692

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,000

for you to support this show

1693

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:49,920

it's a low subscription rate you get the

1694

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:52,400

after the powercast podcast

1695

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:54,000

you get the commercial free version of

1696

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:57,440

this show and more plus.thepowercast.com

1697

01:09:02,149 --> 01:08:59,839

our guest robert schroeder

1698

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:02,159

and the book is solving the ufo enigma

1699

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:03,759

and now for pretty much the rest of the

1700

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:05,520

show we're going to look at possible ufo

1701

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:06,799

technology

1702

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:08,960

but you mentioned one thing here robert

1703

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,040

about a federation

1704

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:13,920

of intelligent planets and this gives me

1705

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:16,159

the star trek image but i also thought

1706

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:18,319

of dave earth stood still

1707

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:20,480

where we were basically warned

1708

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:23,120

about our evil practices by the alien

1709

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:24,480

clatto

1710

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:25,679

and then he said if you don't get your

1711

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:27,199

act together we'll take care of it for

1712

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:29,120

you and you're not going to be here

1713

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:31,839

so do you think that if e.t is part of a

1714

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:33,359

federation

1715

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:36,560

if they're concerned about our use of

1716

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:40,560

nuclear weapons or warlike behavior

1717

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:43,279

do you think they wouldn't take

1718

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:45,920

matters into their own hands if we try

1719

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:46,960

to

1720

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,080

space

1721

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:52,480

i think um maybe a slightly different

1722

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:53,520

angle

1723

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:55,600

i believe that all developing

1724

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:58,159

civilizations undoubtedly have a history

1725

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:00,800

of conflict on their planets and it's

1726

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:04,000

just the nature of any kind of beings

1727

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,000

that are in competition with one another

1728

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:08,800

for various for various reasons you know

1729

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:10,320

and a lot of people would disagree with

1730

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:14,719

me on this but i believe as time goes on

1731

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:17,760

developing civilizations become more and

1732

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:20,719

more civilized and you can see it

1733

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:24,080

literally on planet earth here the last

1734

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:27,280

major world wars were back in the mid

1735

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:28,719

20th century

1736

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:30,480

but with the development of nuclear

1737

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:31,520

weapons

1738

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:35,360

it becomes way too dangerous to have

1739

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:37,600

these made these wars between major

1740

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,040

nuclear powers

1741

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:41,840

way too dangerous and that's undoubtedly

1742

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:44,239

part of the reason we haven't had any

1743

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:47,199

really bad worldwide wars

1744

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:49,440

so although nuclear weapons are very

1745

01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:51,920

very dangerous they also have a benefit

1746

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:54,800

they do keep these terrible wars from

1747

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,440

occurring that have occurred throughout

1748

01:11:02,790 --> 01:10:59,280

human history

1749

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:02,800

probably peaking in the mid 20th century

1750

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:04,880

but i also believe that

1751

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,560

civilizations become more and more

1752

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:08,400

civilized and i'll give you an example

1753

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:09,760

of this

1754

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,199

it used to be that

1755

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,760

most of the planet way back in the oh i

1756

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:16,080

don't know a thousand years ago was

1757

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:18,719

basically pretty poor uh people had to

1758

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:20,320

you know scrape out a living from

1759

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:22,560

farming and stuff like that

1760

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:25,600

but as time has gone on scientific and

1761

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:28,159

technological advances have made life

1762

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:30,719

easier and easier for more and more

1763

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:31,840

people

1764

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:33,199

you look at

1765

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:34,880

india today

1766

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,120

their technology is

1767

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,679

advancing by leaps and bounds they're

1768

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:41,520

building roads they're

1769

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:43,120

you know they're really you remember

1770

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:44,800

they have their own kind of version of

1771

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:47,920

silicon valley uh we do an awful lot of

1772

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,480

uh gene you may be familiar with this uh

1773

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:52,960

they do an awful lot of the software for

1774

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,000

western computer companies and stuff and

1775

01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:58,080

when i worked at hewlett-packard i used

1776

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,360

to deal with the people in india so

1777

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:03,600

as technology spreads around the planet

1778

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,400

now think about communist china up until

1779

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:08,320

the 70s they were dirt poor they were

1780

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:11,760

doing terrible but as as nixon opened up

1781

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,120

um a trade with them um and we and it

1782

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,280

was kind of a day taunt i guess you

1783

01:12:22,709 --> 01:12:19,920

could call it uh they began

1784

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:22,719

as they realized communism simply wasn't

1785

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:25,040

working they began adopting western

1786

01:12:30,149 --> 01:12:27,920

market systems and they began looking at

1787

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,159

and that helped them get technology

1788

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:32,480

moving along and look at them today it's

1789

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:35,360

amazing you go to home depot and half

1790

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,840

the stuff is made in china you know and

1791

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:39,600

europe of course has been advanced for

1792

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:42,159

quite a while in africa

1793

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:43,679

people may have heard of the country of

1794

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:45,199

botswana

1795

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,719

many other african countries which had

1796

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:52,800

wanted to have you know marxist-type

1797

01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:55,840

governments instead they went toward

1798

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:58,159

free markets and toward

1799

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,280

allowing foreign investment sure enough

1800

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:03,440

their economy took off and they're doing

1801

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,159

terrific and some of the south american

1802

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,560

countries ditto and so i think

1803

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:10,640

prosperity is spreading around the

1804

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:12,800

planet and as people become more

1805

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,320

prosperous

1806

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:16,800

i think there'll be less conflict

1807

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:18,719

because people will have what they need

1808

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:20,320

they won't have to invade their neighbor

1809

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:23,360

to get it you know and uh and so i think

1810

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,239

this is replicated across the universe

1811

01:13:30,830 --> 01:13:28,560

uh other developing civilizations go

1812

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,840

through exactly the same

1813

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:32,960

process let me ask you something here we

1814

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:35,520

are really viewing intelligent life in

1815

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:36,719

the universe

1816

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:39,600

in terms of the human experience

1817

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:40,719

yep

1818

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:43,520

okay why assume that why assume we could

1819

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,560

even understand alien motivations alien

1820

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:49,120

consciousness the form in which aliens

1821

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:52,239

would take why also consider the fact

1822

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,480

that maybe now if they're thousands of

1823

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,080

years ahead of us or hundreds of

1824

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:58,080

thousands of years we may not even

1825

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:59,600

recognize them as

1826

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:00,560

real

1827

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,880

beings and maybe what we see in terms of

1828

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:04,800

ufos is just

1829

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,360

an illusion or an impression based on

1830

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:09,440

the fact that we can't actually

1831

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:11,600

understand who and what they are

1832

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,040

socaro new mexico uh the two humanoids

1833

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:17,360

that were there one of them reacted

1834

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:20,640

exactly as a human would react startled

1835

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:23,679

and that's a strong suggestion that they

1836

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,320

are humanoid like we are another one was

1837

01:14:31,550 --> 01:14:28,560

down in new zealand i can't remember the

1838

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:34,870

1958 i think it was 1958. it was in new

1839

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:36,159

zealand

1840

01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:38,719

a farmer's wife was

1841

01:14:43,030 --> 01:14:40,560

i think it was early morning it was

1842

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:43,040

still dark and she saw

1843

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:44,080

a

1844

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:45,840

ufo coming

1845

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,000

from way up straight down

1846

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:49,920

and had a bright green light it lit up

1847

01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:51,120

the patty

1848

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:53,679

that's the term they use for a field and

1849

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:55,280

she dropped her milk bucket she was

1850

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,080

going out to melt the cows and um

1851

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:00,880

she jumped into some bushes and this

1852

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:04,239

typical disc shaped ufo came down and uh

1853

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,120

and

1854

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:07,600

it was typical in the sense that it had

1855

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,159

a cupola on the top a clear dome on the

1856

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,080

top and

1857

01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:14,719

and then she noticed around the rim

1858

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:16,719

there were flames shooting in opposite

1859

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:19,280

directions uh like

1860

01:15:23,590 --> 01:15:22,880

located uh evenly spaced or like jets

1861

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:23,600

but

1862

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,679

one set of jets was rotating in one

1863

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:27,360

direction the other in the opposite

1864

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:30,239

direction stabilization for certain and

1865

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:31,920

uh and

1866

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:34,480

the the light went on in the dome and

1867

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:36,800

she could see two humanoids

1868

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,760

one of them stood up and put his hands

1869

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,679

on what appeared to be the instrument

1870

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:43,360

panel she couldn't see that because it

1871

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:45,679

was below the rim but she could clearly

1872

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,920

see he was leaning forward as if looking

1873

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:50,000

down on the ground then he sat down

1874

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:51,600

again and they were sitting tandem

1875

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:54,400

seated uh one in front of the other and

1876

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,199

so

1877

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:57,120

and then the light went back out and the

1878

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:59,520

thing took off but but let me ask you

1879

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:00,880

something robert because we're talking

1880

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:02,640

about physical craft again you don't

1881

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:05,199

think something like that was staged

1882

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:07,199

for our benefit maybe that's not even

1883

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,840

what happened i know no i think the

1884

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:11,600

reason i believe that her sighting was

1885

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:14,080

real is because it occurred at the same

1886

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:14,960

time

1887

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:17,199

that uh what was that place i'm trying

1888

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:19,600

to think of the name uh there was

1889

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:22,640

another sighting moana something like

1890

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:25,040

that uh new guinea it was in new guinea

1891

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,880

and it was literally within a week of

1892

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:29,360

that sighting uh where

1893

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:30,960

and uh

1894

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:33,360

goggs might know about this one it's a

1895

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:34,560

missionary

1896

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:37,199

we'll have more of this in a moment with

1897

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:39,440

robert schroeder and gene and goggs

1898

01:16:48,640 --> 01:16:53,270

thank you for listening to gcn

1899

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:54,189

visit

1900

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:58,870

paid on attorney spokesperson adam

1901

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:59,840

of the pennsylvania law firm

1902

01:17:02,070 --> 01:17:01,120

principal of texas is the attorney

1903

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:02,080

responsible for the content of this ad

1904

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:02,960

this ad is not legal advice and the

1905

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:03,840

choice of lawyers should not be based

1906

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:04,960

only on advertisement services may not

1907

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:06,159

be available in all states attention

1908

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,239

zarato users if you or a loved one took

1909

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,159

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1910

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,840

event you may be entitled to financial

1911

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:13,840

compensation xarelto is a popular

1912

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:15,040

prescription blood thinner used to

1913

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,640

prevent blood clots and protect patients

1914

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:18,080

from strokes these serious bleeding

1915

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:19,520

events have led to numerous cases of

1916

01:17:23,870 --> 01:17:21,199

hospitalization and even death phone

1917

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:23,880

lines are open 24 7. call

1918

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,600

800-261-0937 that's 800-261-0937

1919

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:29,679

have you ever wanted a shortcut to

1920

01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:31,679

getting the underground secrets to

1921

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,480

making money online and seriously grow

1922

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,159

your business whether it's a new

1923

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:37,920

business a part-time income or an

1924

01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:39,520

existing business you have this

1925

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:41,600

incredible limited offer to get a copy

1926

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:43,840

of this amazon bestselling book on dot

1927

01:17:49,590 --> 01:17:47,040

com success for free uncover the success

1928

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:49,600

factors to make your business ignite go

1929

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:52,320

to secrets ignite dot com that's secrets

1930

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:55,040

ignite dot com get your free copy now go

1931

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:59,360

to secrets ignite dot com

1932

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:01,120

hi there i'm bob eubanks you know as

1933

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:02,800

part of hollywood for a long time i've

1934

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:04,719

seen my fair share of celebrities get in

1935

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:06,800

trouble with the irs well there's one

1936

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:09,920

name i trust the tax defense group

1937

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,560

they're the most trusted name in tax so

1938

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,159

if you owe more than ten thousand

1939

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:16,480

dollars to the irs you really need to

1940

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,120

call my friends at the tax defense group

1941

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:21,840

ignoring the irs is not the solution

1942

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:23,760

they can garnish your paycheck levy your

1943

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:25,600

bank accounts seize your home or

1944

01:18:30,310 --> 01:18:27,920

business but the tax defense group could

1945

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:30,320

put a stop to all of that and tailor a

1946

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:32,719

program that would reduce your tax debt

1947

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,440

to pennies on the dollar you gotta love

1948

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:37,760

that so don't just take my word for it

1949

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:39,760

call them find out for yourself they

1950

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:43,120

offer a 100 satisfaction guarantee and

1951

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:45,679

they're open 24 hours a day because they

1952

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:48,239

know that tax debt doesn't sleep either

1953

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:50,080

call now for your free and confidential

1954

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:52,159

tax analysis from the most trusted name

1955

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:55,920

and tax call 800-361-6907-800-361-6907

1956

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:58,960

[Music]

1957

01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:00,640

are you happy washing your hands with

1958

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:02,400

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

1959

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,400

laundry with detergents are you happy

1960

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,640

paying high prices find your happiness

1961

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:08,880

with pure soap these all natural

1962

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:11,040

earth-friendly pure soaps are the very

1963

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:13,840

best you've ever used buy in bulk get a

1964

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:17,120

12 36 or 48 months supply or get items

1965

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,360

individually and still save big you're

1966

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:21,199

getting soap products twice as good as

1967

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:23,600

what you're using now earth friendly and

1968

01:19:29,110 --> 01:19:25,920

natural soaps your family deserves the

1969

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:29,120

best happiness is five star soap dot com

1970

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,040

why not put your money up the drain for

1971

01:19:36,270 --> 01:19:33,600

a change see them at five star soap dot

1972

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:36,280

com or call one

1973

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:38,800

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog cal ben

1974

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,719

soap company can save you thousands of

1975

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:42,800

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

1976

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:45,440

real soaps that are triple concentrated

1977

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:47,360

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

1978

01:19:50,430 --> 01:19:49,679

oils see their full selection of soaps

1979

01:19:56,350 --> 01:19:50,440

at

1980

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:56,360

or call

1981

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,960

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog have you

1982

01:20:02,550 --> 01:20:00,640

checked your google search results

1983

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:02,560

lately search results are usually the

1984

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,480

first impression that people form of you

1985

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:06,239

or your business so make sure that they

1986

01:20:09,990 --> 01:20:08,000

create a positive impression with

1987

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:10,000

reputationdefender.com

1988

01:20:13,270 --> 01:20:11,600

what the internet says about you can

1989

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,280

have a big impact on your life and your

1990

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,280

livelihood even if it's not true

1991

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:17,280

fortunately you can now control how you

1992

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:19,520

look online and in online search results

1993

01:20:23,310 --> 01:20:21,840

with reputationdefender.com

1994

01:20:26,510 --> 01:20:23,320

call

1995

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:26,520

800-831-0-771 now that's

1996

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:28,960

800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

1997

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:31,199

analysis if you have negative material

1998

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:33,199

from an ex-employee upset patient or

1999

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:35,280

former client newspaper article legal

2000

01:20:38,630 --> 01:20:37,040

issue social media or other source

2001  
01:20:40,750 --> 01:20:38,640  
showing up in your search results you

2002  
01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:40,760  
can combat it with

2003  
01:20:44,630 --> 01:20:42,719  
reputationdefender.com our dedicated

2004  
01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:44,640  
experts in patented technology can help

2005  
01:20:48,430 --> 01:20:46,320  
make your online search results look

2006  
01:20:52,790 --> 01:20:48,440  
their best call

2007  
01:20:54,430 --> 01:20:52,800  
800-831071 to learn more 800-831-07-71

2008  
01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:54,440  
that's

2009  
01:21:04,890 --> 01:20:56,239  
800-831-07-71 or visit

2010  
01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:08,390  
[Music]

2011  
01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:11,040  
this is robert hastings author of ufos

2012  
01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:12,800  
and nukes and you're listening to the

2013  
01:21:15,870 --> 01:21:15,440

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2014

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:15,880

radio

2015

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:23,510

we have robert schroeder

2016

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:25,760

and gene and gogg's makai

2017

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,239

coming in here and we're talking about

2018

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:30,159

the evidence for ufos and i really want

2019

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:32,320

to push more into the technology but

2020

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:34,560

once again when i'm telling you this

2021

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,560

why are we assuming

2022

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:38,880

robert that when you describe a physical

2023

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:41,360

ufo physical creatures all that that

2024

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:43,199

what we're seeing is what we're getting

2025

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:45,120

well when we get into the technology

2026

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:47,600

you'll get a better uh idea i want to do

2027

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,000

that starting in this segment okay okay

2028

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,120

yep good so in the papua new guinea

2029

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:55,280

sighting i was a missionary that goggs

2030

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,639

had mentioned there

2031

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:58,800

and that was a very fascinating one

2032

01:22:02,629 --> 01:21:59,679

because

2033

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:02,639

again they saw these humanoid creatures

2034

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,960

and they reacted very much like we would

2035

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:07,199

react at the mission at first they were

2036

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:09,199

just astounded and they were just

2037

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:11,040

watching this thing was probably no more

2038

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,159

than a

2039

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:14,239

300 feet away from them about the length

2040

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:16,880

of a football field and maybe

2041

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:18,560

a couple hundred feet in the air but

2042

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:20,639

they could clearly see these humanoid

2043

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:23,440

creatures walking around on the top

2044

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,199

surface of the ufo

2045

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,520

and then they spotted two more ufos that

2046

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,600

were floating in the background and they

2047

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,840

appeared to be working on the top they

2048

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:33,840

appeared to be doing something but at

2049

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,920

one point one of these humanoids came

2050

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,400

over and it appeared to be like a

2051

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:41,040

railing or a rim at the top and he put

2052

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:44,320

his elbows on the rim exactly as a human

2053

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:46,400

would put it on the railing of a ship or

2054

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,360

something

2055

01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:49,120

and he was looking down at the people

2056

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:50,000

below

2057

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:50,880

who were

2058

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:53,120

a bit of a distance away but not that

2059

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,000

far

2060

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:56,880

and so somebody got the idea to wave

2061

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:59,120

so they waved at this creature and to

2062

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:01,600

their astonishment the humanoid wave

2063

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,560

back with one hand so at that point the

2064

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,480

minister i'm not sure the missionary i

2065

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:08,159

guess you call him missionary

2066

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:11,440

he thought huh what if i wave both arms

2067

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,080

above my head and see what happens see

2068

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,760

what happens then so he did he waved

2069

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:18,239

both arms above his head and the

2070

01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:20,960

creature exactly imitated that move wave

2071

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:23,040

both arms indicating there was a real

2072

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:25,600

communication there he understood monkey

2073

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:28,400

monkey do kind of thing exactly and it

2074

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:30,880

was kind of like to indicate yes i

2075

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:32,320

understand what you're doing you're

2076

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:35,040

trying to make sure this is real it is

2077

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,760

and

2078

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:38,159

but then after a while the the humanoid

2079

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:39,920

went back to the others and but

2080

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,400

eventually all four of the humanoids

2081

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:44,400

came to the railing and were waving at

2082

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:47,040

the people below and then finally they

2083

01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:48,560

got back inside the aircraft and the

2084

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,840

thing took off

2085

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:51,120

the reason i'm mentioning these

2086

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:53,760

humanoids is because we are seeing

2087

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:56,080

humanoids in the more credible cases

2088

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:58,880

over and over again so i do believe they

2089

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:01,520

are really flesh and blood and when we

2090

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,560

get into the technology uh gene and gogs

2091

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:06,480

i think you'll see why

2092

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:09,199

we may actually be on the threshold of

2093

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:11,040

doing the same thing going to other

2094

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:13,040

planets robert i've got a question to

2095

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:15,199

kind of start bringing the technology

2096

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,880

aspect and

2097

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,639

just a point to make as well i'm

2098

01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:20,719

wondering what you think current

2099

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:23,280

sciences understanding of

2100

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:26,159

what actually gravity is how is it

2101  
01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:28,239  
generated we might be able to measure it

2102  
01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:30,000  
and things like that but nobody's got an

2103  
01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:32,960  
actual idea how it's kind of created and

2104  
01:24:37,590 --> 01:24:35,199  
how that all really works but what i was

2105  
01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:37,600  
going to bring up is do you think it

2106  
01:24:43,910 --> 01:24:40,159  
would be the same technology that is

2107  
01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,920  
used to do the great distances you know

2108  
01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:45,679  
the the light years to travel do you

2109  
01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:48,159  
think that is the exact same propulsion

2110  
01:24:52,229 --> 01:24:50,719  
technology that is used to fly in our

2111  
01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:52,239  
atmosphere or do you think there may be

2112  
01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:54,480  
two totally different propulsion

2113  
01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,960

technologies going on actually when i

2114

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:59,120

get into the technology you'll see it's

2115

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,239

actually

2116

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,080

different but it's shared there's

2117

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,080

certain aspects of it that are def that

2118

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,480

i think are definitely shared oh as far

2119

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:08,719

as gravity einstein in his field

2120

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:11,360

equations was able to explain gravity in

2121

01:25:17,189 --> 01:25:14,320

the sense that it's due to the warping

2122

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:17,199

or curvature of space-time itself but

2123

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:18,880

the thing that we don't know about

2124

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:22,560

gravity is the quantum aspect of gravity

2125

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:25,760

uh that is the existence of the graviton

2126

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:27,120

the particle

2127

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,960

that would carry the gravity force

2128

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,120

although virtually all physicists

2129

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,360

believe it does exist but we've never

2130

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:35,520

seen it the other three fundamental

2131

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:38,800

forces we've detected and and studied

2132

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:41,360

the particles that carry those the other

2133

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:43,600

three fundamental forces but i'm kind of

2134

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:45,679

getting into the technology here a

2135

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,560

little ahead of myself here i really

2136

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:50,719

want to get into the technology now

2137

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:53,120

because of the fact that we have only

2138

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,480

another

2139

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:56,400

five and a half segments left and this

2140

01:26:00,470 --> 01:25:58,239

is going to be a fun thing to focus on

2141

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:00,480

because it's not something we've covered

2142

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:02,800

much of on the power cast

2143

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:04,639

and that is how we lead to this and when

2144

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,239

you talk about warping space and

2145

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:08,639

everything is a possible way for them to

2146

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,480

travel through space

2147

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:12,400

you bring to mind

2148

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:13,760

star trek

2149

01:26:19,030 --> 01:26:16,639

warp drive and the fact that is

2150

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:19,040

our scientists are trying

2151  
01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:20,960  
to replicate

2152  
01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,120  
some of the scientific achievements

2153  
01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:25,760  
envisioned in that tv show of course

2154  
01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:28,239  
we have clam shells smartphones cell

2155  
01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:31,120  
phones that kind of thing and tablets

2156  
01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:32,639  
they've talked about trying to have a

2157  
01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:33,600  
matter

2158  
01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:36,400  
transportation system a transporter that

2159  
01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,040  
they're working on and warp drive

2160  
01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:41,840  
so you're telling us about the sightings

2161  
01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:44,560  
that indicate how ufos are traveling but

2162  
01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,880  
how do we transfer that and understand

2163  
01:26:51,669 --> 01:26:49,040

we're not scientists here how do we

2164

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:51,679

transfer that to technology that people

2165

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,560

in the 21st century can actually harness

2166

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,719

and use because right now in our space

2167

01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:59,199

program we're just putting people on top

2168

01:27:01,350 --> 01:26:59,920

of

2169

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:01,360

firecrackers

2170

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:02,560

basically yes

2171

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:04,480

but that's the same technology we were

2172

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:05,840

using

2173

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:08,560

back decades ago how do we get to the

2174

01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:11,520

next level what's going on okay that's

2175

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:14,400

the key the key is um uh what's going on

2176  
01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:16,960  
in modern physics and and to give you a

2177  
01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:18,719  
quick background and everybody will be

2178  
01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:20,239  
able to understand this

2179  
01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,560  
what happened is um many people have

2180  
01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:24,719  
probably heard of the unified field

2181  
01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:28,159  
theory okay or and now it's

2182  
01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,639  
now it's known as the theory of

2183  
01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:32,560  
everything and

2184  
01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:35,120  
basically i'll just go through this uh

2185  
01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,480  
real quick it's not

2186  
01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:38,639  
absolutely essential to understand

2187  
01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:41,600  
each my new detail as just the overall

2188  
01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:43,360

picture that's important

2189

01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:45,199

uh you can think of

2190

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:47,440

the actual physical universe is

2191

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:50,080

consisting of just three things

2192

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,679

space time itself whatever that is okay

2193

01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:55,280

believe it or not we don't really know

2194

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:57,920

exactly what space time is it's

2195

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:00,560

something but we don't know what it is

2196

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:03,840

and matter particles and force particles

2197

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:06,080

that's it just those three matter

2198

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:09,040

particles force particles and space time

2199

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:10,800

and the interaction of those three

2200

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,159

things creates everything we see around

2201

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:16,960

us so everybody's familiar with an

2202

01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:20,000

electron and atoms an electron is a

2203

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:22,639

matter particle nucleus of an atom

2204

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,199

consists of quarks protons neutrons

2205

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:27,440

which in turn are made up of particles

2206

01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:29,840

called quarks those are metaparticles

2207

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,920

and then there's neutrinos and that's

2208

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:33,600

about it that's about all the matter

2209

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:35,840

particles there are you know most people

2210

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:37,679

don't realize it but there's only about

2211

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:41,040

four basic matter particles ditto for

2212

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:43,040

forced particles that carry the forces

2213

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:45,920

of nature so the electromagnetic force

2214

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:48,400

is carried by photons and most people

2215

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,639

are familiar with that

2216

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:52,800

but the strong nuclear force which holds

2217

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,360

the nucleus together is is carried by

2218

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:57,760

particles called gluons of forced

2219

01:29:03,270 --> 01:28:59,600

particles and

2220

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:03,280

radioactivity is what causes some atoms

2221

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:06,320

to decay uh so like uranium decays

2222

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:08,239

naturally and

2223

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:10,639

that decay process is

2224

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:13,040

caused by something called the weak

2225

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:15,199

nuclear force so you have the strong

2226

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,080

nuclear force carried by gluons and

2227

01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:20,800

notice the word glue gluons holding the

2228

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,719

nucleus together

2229

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:24,719

physicists have a sense of humor and

2230

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:26,880

then the weak nuclear force is

2231

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:29,520

responsible for radioactive decay

2232

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:30,239

and

2233

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:38,639

particles earth so that's it so there's

2234

01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:41,440

only four fundamental uh forces in

2235

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:43,840

nature and there's three non-gravity

2236

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:46,400

forces the strong nuclear force the weak

2237

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,120

nuclear force and electromagnetism and

2238

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:51,600

the particles that carry them and then

2239

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:54,639

there's gravity which is actually caused

2240

01:29:59,990 --> 01:29:56,719

by the curvature or the warping of

2241

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:00,000

space-time but it is believed that a

2242

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:02,880

quantum particle keep in mind that the

2243

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:05,679

electron is a quantum particle uh the

2244

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,800

gluon is a quantum particle the the w

2245

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,120

plus w minus the carry the weak nuclear

2246

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:13,360

force or quantum particles

2247

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,679

um they've detected all of those

2248

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:17,840

non-gravity quantum particles in

2249

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:20,639

particle accelerators but

2250

01:30:26,950 --> 01:30:24,159

the graviton which is the hypothetical

2251  
01:30:29,110 --> 01:30:26,960  
uh gravity uh quantum particle they have

2252  
01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:29,120  
never detected directly

2253  
01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:31,040  
let's do our breakthrough sir

2254  
01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:32,400  
more to come

2255  
01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:34,719  
we're spelling out the science of space

2256  
01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:37,600  
travel or ufo travel with robert

2257  
01:30:44,860 --> 01:30:40,159  
schroeder and gene and goggs you're in

2258  
01:30:44,870 --> 01:30:49,189  
[Music]

2259  
01:30:53,310 --> 01:30:52,470  
thank you for listening to gcn

2260  
01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:53,320  
visit

2261  
01:31:02,470 --> 01:30:59,990  
neighbors i want to tell you about my

2262  
01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,480  
favorite graphics app it's the

2263  
01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:04,880

award-winning graphic converter you know

2264

01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:07,280

graphic inverter is the universal genius

2265

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:10,159

for photo editing on your mac join over

2266

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:12,639

one and a half million loyal users for

2267

01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,840

this swiss army knife photo editing app

2268

01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:17,760

it gives you all you expect from a top

2269

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,159

flight image editing app with tons of

2270

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:22,480

features and most important

2271

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:25,760

it's easy to use it's also far less

2272

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,239

expensive than that other app that you

2273

01:31:32,550 --> 01:31:30,400

can only get by subscription

2274

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:32,560

you know the one i'm talking about

2275

01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:35,679

what's more you can get 20 off with your

2276

01:31:39,270 --> 01:31:37,360

order right now

2277

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,280

so write this down to learn about

2278

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:41,360

graphic converter

2279

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:47,040

go to [www dot lemkesoft dot d e slash](http://www.lemkesoft.de/)

2280

01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:48,480

gene

2281

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:49,920

let me spell that

2282

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:56,000

[w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e](http://www.lemkesoft.de/)

2283

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:57,440

slash gene

2284

01:32:01,830 --> 01:31:59,679

water is the single most important thing

2285

01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:01,840

your body needs so you want to be sure

2286

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:04,159

it's the best for you and your family

2287

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:06,960

since 2005 thousands have depended on

2288

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,280

berkey purified water the berkey guy

2289

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:11,440

provides the lowest priced filtration

2290

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,000

systems in every size for incredibly

2291

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:16,880

delicious water now and in an emergency

2292

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:27,189

go 877-886-3653-877-886-3653 dot com

2293

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:29,600

by now you know that wireless technology

2294

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:32,080

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

2295

01:32:36,310 --> 01:32:34,159

to the health and privacy of everyone

2296

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:36,320

block it pockets wide range of products

2297

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:37,760

are unmatched in providing the

2298

01:32:41,790 --> 01:32:40,320

protection you deserve no scare tactics

2299

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:41,800

just common sense

2300

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:43,760

blockapocket.com offers quality

2301  
01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,080  
american-made options to alleviate and

2302  
01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,320  
eliminate these invisible dangers learn

2303  
01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:50,480  
more at [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com) or call

2304  
01:32:54,560 --> 01:32:59,350  
enhancing health and privacy

2305  
01:33:03,510 --> 01:33:01,590  
now's the time to refresh your home and

2306  
01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:03,520  
save at lumber liquidators spring

2307  
01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,679  
flooring kickoff sale our stores are

2308  
01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:07,440  
packed with the latest spring trends

2309  
01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:09,520  
like modern waterproof wood look

2310  
01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:12,080  
flooring it's up to 34 off or choose

2311  
01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:13,760  
from more than 200 styles of

2312  
01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:16,400  
pre-finished hardwood from 149. get

2313  
01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:18,800

deals and over 55 varieties of bamboo

2314

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,480

from 159 more from 59 cents and special

2315

01:33:26,110 --> 01:33:24,480

financing the spring flooring kickoff

2316

01:33:27,990 --> 01:33:26,120

sale ends tuesday visit

2317

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:28,000

lumberliquidators.com to find a store

2318

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,000

near you today honey

2319

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:32,400

what is that in your cpap mask

2320

01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:35,199

oh that's just my mold collection oh

2321

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:36,800

gross

2322

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:39,360

and what is that what that bacteria

2323

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:42,320

colony right there yeah cool huh okay

2324

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:45,120

cpap users admit it you're not always as

2325

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:46,800

careful about cleaning your system as

2326

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:49,199

you should be unfortunately a dirty mask

2327

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:51,440

and hose can make you sick respiratory

2328

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,600

infections allergy attacks and more but

2329

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:55,280

now there's an easy way to protect

2330

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,520

yourself soclean.com has released the

2331

01:34:02,629 --> 01:33:59,760

world's first and only automated cpap

2332

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:02,639

cleaner and sanitizer it kills 99.9

2333

01:34:06,629 --> 01:34:04,800

percent of cpap germs in minutes for a

2334

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:06,639

limited time you can try it risk-free

2335

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:11,040

for 30 days just call 1-800-944-1065

2336

01:34:15,669 --> 01:34:13,280

so clean is hands-free just pop in your

2337

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:15,679

mask close the lid and presto your cpap

2338

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:17,520

comes out clean and fresh in minutes

2339

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:19,360

don't let germs wreak havoc on your

2340

01:34:24,030 --> 01:34:21,120

health call in the next 10 minutes for

2341

01:34:29,590 --> 01:34:24,040

your risk-free trial

2342

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,430

many medicines used to treat colds and

2343

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:33,679

flu contain acetaminophen a pain

2344

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:35,360

reliever and fever reducer found in

2345

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:36,639

hundreds of over-the-counter and

2346

01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:38,639

prescription medicines but taking too

2347

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:40,239

much or more than one medication

2348

01:34:44,070 --> 01:34:42,080

containing acetaminophen per day can

2349

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:44,080

damage your liver so always read the

2350

01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:45,679

label and don't take acetaminophen if

2351  
01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:47,440  
you drink three or more alcoholic drinks

2352  
01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:50,719  
every day to learn more visit [fda.gov](http://fda.gov)

2353  
01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:53,280  
otc pain info a message from the u.s

2354  
01:34:56,780 --> 01:34:54,800  
department of health and human services

2355  
01:35:05,590 --> 01:34:56,790  
food and drug administration

2356  
01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:05,600  
[Music]

2357  
01:35:11,430 --> 01:35:07,679  
hi it's grant cameron from presidential

2358  
01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:11,440  
[ufo.com](http://ufo.com) you're listening to the paracast

2359  
01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:21,910  
so chris o'brien is off at the

2360  
01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:24,159  
international ufo conference

2361  
01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:25,920  
i'll probably join him for a few hours

2362  
01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:27,440  
over the weekend

2363  
01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,440

we've got robert schroeder we're talking

2364

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,440

about ufo

2365

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,840

propulsion systems and he's laying out

2366

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,440

the science here

2367

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:37,760

and i know it's hard to

2368

01:35:41,669 --> 01:35:39,920

sometimes grasp some of the intricacies

2369

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:41,679

and i hope that he'll just

2370

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:44,960

give us the best he can in terms of

2371

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:46,719

trying to

2372

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:49,199

explain it to everybody who's not a

2373

01:35:52,470 --> 01:35:50,639

scientist and doesn't have a couple of

2374

01:35:54,070 --> 01:35:52,480

degrees in their hip pocket

2375

01:35:57,110 --> 01:35:54,080

robert go ahead please

2376

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:57,120

okay so i had to unfortunately go

2377

01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:58,719

through some of those details because

2378

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:01,280

they are important to the larger

2379

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,159

bigger picture but the big thing if you

2380

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:06,320

want to know what physicists are doing

2381

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:07,920

one of the biggest things that they're

2382

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,800

doing

2383

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:10,639

is the theory of everything they're

2384

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:12,080

trying to

2385

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:15,760

theoretically end or experimentally

2386

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:19,280

reunite the four fundamental forces of

2387

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,239

nature

2388

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,239

that is electromagnetism the weak

2389

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,880

nuclear force the strong nuclear force

2390

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,320

and gravity

2391

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:28,080

and they've been working on this for

2392

01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:30,719

literally decades for heck close to a

2393

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,560

century and uh

2394

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:34,159

and now the reason they're trying to do

2395

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:37,280

this is they believe that 14 billion

2396

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,239

years ago at the time of the big bang

2397

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:42,480

when the universe was created they

2398

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,199

believe the four fundamental forces of

2399

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:47,520

nature oh and let me just one little

2400

01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:48,880

aside here

2401

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:52,159

physicists are to a certain extent more

2402

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:54,400

interested in the forces of nature than

2403

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,159

they are in the particle matter

2404

01:37:03,070 --> 01:36:58,800

particles of nature and the reason is

2405

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:03,080

the forces make things happen like the

2406

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:05,679

electromagnetic force in a lightning

2407

01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:06,719

bolt

2408

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:09,119

and everybody knows that's a big thing

2409

01:37:13,030 --> 01:37:11,280

you know the forces of nature make

2410

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,040

things happen so they're very very

2411

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:16,159

important and anyway scientists believe

2412

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:19,119

that way back 14 billion years ago the

2413

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:21,600

four fundamental forces of nature were

2414

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:25,040

united in a single super force

2415

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:27,199

but then at the time of the big bang

2416

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,000

they began to break into the uh forces

2417

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,960

that we see today and the first two

2418

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:35,119

forces that uh broke out

2419

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:37,600

were the um would have been the gravity

2420

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:39,360

would have been the first force that uh

2421

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:40,480

broke out

2422

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:42,400

and then what would have happened

2423

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:44,239

then there was another force called the

2424

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,560

goot force the grand unified theory

2425

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:49,199

force so at the time of the big bang

2426

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:52,000

another so the first two forces to break

2427

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,719

out were gravity and the good force

2428

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:56,320

and the gut force

2429

01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:59,280

is just an acronym and it stands for the

2430

01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:02,159

combination of the strong nuclear force

2431

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:04,000

and something called the electro weak

2432

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,320

force but then the electro weak force

2433

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:08,800

broke out into electromagnetism and the

2434

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:09,920

weak force

2435

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:10,639

so

2436

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:12,800

what they the scientists have actually

2437

01:38:17,590 --> 01:38:15,280

been able to reunite

2438

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:17,600

the electromagnetic force and the weak

2439

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:20,080

nuclear force into what i just mentioned

2440

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:22,719

there the electro weak force we've

2441

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,639

actually seen that electroweak force in

2442

01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:28,560

particle accelerators particle

2443

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:31,520

accelerators for the audience here are

2444

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:34,000

giant machines where they crash

2445

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:36,400

subatomic particles like electrons

2446

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:39,119

protons and stuff together at close to

2447

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:41,119

the speed of light and they hope to

2448

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:42,639

create

2449

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:48,560

particles that they've never seen before

2450

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:50,239

and they were actually able to create

2451

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:52,719

this electro weak force and particle

2452

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:55,119

accelerators they are now working on

2453

01:38:59,350 --> 01:38:57,679

trying to combine the electro weak force

2454

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:59,360

with the strong force

2455

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:01,760

which combine into what is known as the

2456

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,040

gut force gut the grand unified theory

2457

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,920

force and uh and they're kind of

2458

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:09,119

they believe they're going to make

2459

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:11,840

progress on that but there's one force

2460

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:14,880

that they have not been able to include

2461

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:17,920

in these unification theories and that's

2462

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:21,440

gravity and gravity is the one force

2463

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:23,600

that they haven't been able to include

2464

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:25,280

and the question is

2465

01:39:30,149 --> 01:39:27,199

why not

2466

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:30,159

and the reason is and this is the part

2467

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:32,159

that surprises people

2468

01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:36,159

it's because gravity is much much weaker

2469

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:39,520

than the other forces of nature and just

2470

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,159

to give you an a a comparison

2471

01:39:47,830 --> 01:39:44,800

uh the non-gravity forces the weak force

2472

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:47,840

the strong force and electromagnetism

2473

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:50,960

are all relatively similar in strength

2474

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:53,119

and so the electromagnetic force as a

2475

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:55,040

comparison to gravity

2476

01:40:02,310 --> 01:39:58,880

is 10 to the 36 power

2477

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:02,320

stronger than gravity okay now tell our

2478

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:04,159

listeners what that means because we're

2479

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,800

getting into math here and we're getting

2480

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:08,639

into things that may be

2481

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:10,560

a foreign language okay

2482

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:12,880

yep absolutely and i was just about to

2483

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:13,840

do that

2484

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:16,560

10 to the 36th power means the number

2485

01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:20,960

one followed by 36 zeros okay

2486

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:21,679

so

2487

01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:24,639

ten squared is one followed by two zeros

2488

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:27,360

a hundred and a and ten cubed is a

2489

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:29,760

thousand and a one followed by three

2490

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,800

zeros and so you can you imagine

2491

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:34,639

everybody in the audience out there can

2492

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,320

you imagine one followed by not two two

2493

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:40,400

zeros three zeros or five zeros or ten

2494

01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:43,440

zeros but 36 zeros

2495

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:46,159

the difference in strength between um

2496

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:47,440

the

2497

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:49,840

electromagnetism and gravity is

2498

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:52,400

staggering you know and

2499

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:56,719

this is a huge problem in physics it's

2500

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:59,119

actually has a name of its own because

2501  
01:41:01,830 --> 01:41:00,560  
it's something that nobody's been able

2502  
01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:01,840  
to figure out

2503  
01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:02,880  
and

2504  
01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,719  
it's actually called the hierarchy

2505  
01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:07,119  
problem and if you if anybody looks that

2506  
01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:09,440  
up on the internet they'll see you know

2507  
01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:11,040  
they'll see all this kind of

2508  
01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:13,199  
gobbledygook that i'm talking about here

2509  
01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:16,239  
and uh and so trying to figure out the

2510  
01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,040  
uh

2511  
01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,719  
the reason for

2512  
01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:19,600  
um

2513  
01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:21,920

the the hierarchy problem the weakness

2514

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:25,679

of gravity um is kind of like one of the

2515

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,800

major

2516

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:28,719

problems in physics that needs to be

2517

01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:31,280

solved uh anyway to make a long story

2518

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,800

short

2519

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:34,320

from

2520

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:38,080

starting in about the 1970s and 1980s

2521

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,480

the physicists have been working on all

2522

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,480

kinds of theories

2523

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:44,639

some of them working on the other forces

2524

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:46,639

but many of them trying to figure out

2525

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:48,800

the weakness of gravity and trying to

2526

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:50,800

unify it with the

2527

01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:53,920

other forces of nature and um

2528

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,080

and and again to me i'm not going to go

2529

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:57,760

into all these different theories it

2530

01:42:01,750 --> 01:42:01,040

would just confuse people but

2531

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:01,760

the

2532

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:21,679

go into details on that but um

2533

01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:24,239

uh the critical thing is that these

2534

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:26,320

theories are and this is the key issue

2535

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:28,719

this is critical this is where i i think

2536

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:29,840

the ufo

2537

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,440

enigma phenomena is going to get

2538

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,679

resolved

2539

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,840

these new theories in theory string

2540

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:37,600

theory are

2541

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,800

require

2542

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:40,880

the existence of

2543

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:44,000

membranes and most importantly

2544

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:46,239

extra dimensions

2545

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:49,440

okay we thought you know for uh general

2546

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:52,320

relativity and all physics theories uh

2547

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,560

throughout most of the 20th century were

2548

01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:56,639

based on the idea that we lived in four

2549

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:57,760

dimensions

2550

01:43:01,669 --> 01:43:00,880

three of space one of time pretty basic

2551

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:01,679

um

2552

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:04,880

and but now uh the latest theories are

2553

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:08,800

suggesting we may live in an 11

2554

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:12,400

dimension dimensional universe

2555

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:15,679

and so uh and that's where i think we're

2556

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:18,159

going to solve the ufo phenomenon of

2557

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:21,920

these extra dimensions and and so can i

2558

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,800

continue or do i have any more time

2559

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:27,119

you have maybe two minutes for this

2560

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,639

segment so let's go on then we'll

2561

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,080

continue

2562

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,760

okay so

2563

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:32,880

um

2564

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:35,760

so to solve the hierarchy problem uh

2565

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:38,080

along comes a harvard physicist and

2566

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:40,159

another physicist from john hopkins

2567

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:41,360

university

2568

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:43,840

and they came up with an idea

2569

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,679

that maybe

2570

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,400

the reason gravity is so weak in our

2571

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:49,920

membrane

2572

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:53,760

or our universe is because

2573

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:56,159

the vast majority of gravitons that

2574

01:44:02,709 --> 01:43:59,760

carry the gravity force are not in our

2575

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:02,719

universe they may be in these extra

2576

01:44:07,590 --> 01:44:05,679

dimensions and that is key

2577

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:07,600

and they came up with a theory called

2578

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:10,239

warped geometry notice here's where

2579

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:12,159

we're getting into that term warped

2580

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:15,840

again now it's ready to engage

2581

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:16,800

yes

2582

01:44:22,629 --> 01:44:20,000

engage uh captain uh you know kirk or

2583

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,639

whatever he's captain picard

2584

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:24,800

making so we have one minute left with

2585

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,920

this segment robert make it so

2586

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:29,679

make it so

2587

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:33,360

i love it and uh so um so anyway they

2588

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:37,119

came up with a theory um that um uh it

2589

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:39,600

looks like um there may be two membranes

2590

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:43,199

spacetime membranes and and and in but

2591

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:45,600

they're exactly parallel to each other

2592

01:44:51,310 --> 01:44:49,119

and in between is a space which they

2593

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:51,320

refer to as the bulk

2594

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:52,960

b-u-l-k

2595

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,520

and we live on one of these membranes

2596

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:57,280

and that's the universe we see when you

2597

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:59,600

go out at night look at those stars

2598

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:01,600

that's all part of the membrane we live

2599

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,000

on it's a four dimensional membrane but

2600

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:06,480

there's another one exactly parallel and

2601  
01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:08,480  
that's called the planck membrane named

2602  
01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:10,880  
after max planck the german physicist

2603  
01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:13,280  
who was considered the father of quantum

2604  
01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:15,520  
theory quantum mechanics

2605  
01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:16,400  
and

2606  
01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,320  
left here but anyway

2607  
01:45:25,270 --> 01:45:22,400  
this is exactly when we'll break

2608  
01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:25,280  
okay as we finish the class with robert

2609  
01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:27,600  
schroeder in our next segment with gene

2610  
01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:29,440  
and gogg's makai

2611  
01:45:43,470 --> 01:45:42,629  
you are listening to gcn

2612  
01:45:44,970 --> 01:45:43,480  
visit

2613  
01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:44,980

gcnlive.com today

2614

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:47,600

[Music]

2615

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:50,000

we also have swag you know we have all

2616

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:53,280

these exclusive power cast things that

2617

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:55,920

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2618

01:46:02,629 --> 01:45:59,199

so different items and entails t-shirts

2619

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:02,639

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2620

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,920

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

2621

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:08,159

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2622

01:46:13,030 --> 01:46:09,920

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2623

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:13,040

women we have a power cast aluminum

2624

01:46:18,590 --> 01:46:15,199

water bottle all this stuff you go to

2625

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:20,550

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

2626

01:46:26,070 --> 01:46:23,199

special is that the items are the best

2627

01:46:27,830 --> 01:46:26,080

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

2628

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:27,840

they have our official logo on them

2629

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:29,040

that's what makes them special in

2630

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,239

multiple sizes and colors we even have

2631

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:34,719

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

2632

01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:37,199

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

2633

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:39,840

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

2634

01:46:43,550 --> 01:46:42,159

that's the swag from the power cast you

2635

01:46:46,149 --> 01:46:43,560

go to

2636

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:46,159

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2637

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:51,270

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2638

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:53,119

money you can't pay are tax debts

2639

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:55,040

crippling you i've defended people from

2640

01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:57,360

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2641

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:59,440

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2642

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,880

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2643

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:02,560

telling you there's no such thing as a

2644

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,239

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2645

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:08,480

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2646

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:10,000

programs there's never been a better

2647

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:12,880

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2648

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,639

tax that's 800 34 no tax on my website

2649

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,880

danpilla.com

2650

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:20,960

you may own a knife

2651  
01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:23,600  
but if it's not an indie hammered knife

2652  
01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:26,239  
it's not a knife from the forge to the

2653  
01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,400  
grinder to the sheath each indie

2654  
01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:30,960  
hammered knife is hand crafted using

2655  
01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:33,600  
god-given talent the result is the

2656  
01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:36,080  
sharpest edge a knife can have and a

2657  
01:47:41,629 --> 01:47:39,199  
true work of art see a variety of knives

2658  
01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:41,639  
and the complete knife kit at

2659  
01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:43,199  
ihknives.com

2660  
01:47:51,020 --> 01:47:46,800  
indie hammered knives custom knives made

2661  
01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:51,830  
[Applause]

2662  
01:48:02,709 --> 01:47:59,030  
welcome back to the paracast the gold

2663  
01:48:07,310 --> 01:48:02,719

standard of paranormal radio

2664

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:07,320

and now here's jane steinberg

2665

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:13,109

we have robert schroeder and we're

2666

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,480

talking now

2667

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:17,040

about the science

2668

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:19,360

that may lead us to warp drive

2669

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:22,239

understanding how ufos fly the book is

2670

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,880

solving the ufo enigma class is in

2671

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:25,920

session

2672

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,119

um

2673

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:29,119

engage

2674

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,880

so anyway um

2675

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,880

these scientists believe

2676

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,320

that um

2677

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:37,199

we live in a in a larger 11 dimensional

2678

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,719

universe

2679

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:40,800

and that

2680

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:43,679

where we live on a spacetime membrane

2681

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:44,480

and

2682

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:46,239

there's another space-time membrane

2683

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:49,199

exactly parallel to ours and our

2684

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:51,119

membrane is actually called the weak

2685

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:53,119

membrane referring to the fact that the

2686

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:54,719

forces on our

2687

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,239

membrane are not all that strong but

2688

01:49:04,149 --> 01:49:00,880

on the other uh end of the universe is

2689

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:04,159

this plank membrane and in between

2690

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,520

is an area called the bulk bulk

2691

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:10,080

and so it's believed that

2692

01:49:13,750 --> 01:49:11,760

all the other particles all the

2693

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:13,760

particles in nature all the matter

2694

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:16,480

particles and all the forced particles

2695

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,920

cannot leave the membrane we live on the

2696

01:49:25,750 --> 01:49:22,159

weak membrane that we live on

2697

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:25,760

and that they're basically stuck on our

2698

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:27,199

membrane

2699

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:30,960

except for one particle the hypothetical

2700

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:33,679

graviton that carries the gravity force

2701  
01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:35,760  
and the reason for this if you remember

2702  
01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:38,000  
further back i talked about string

2703  
01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:40,080  
theory well they think that all these

2704  
01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:41,920  
subatomic particles which they used to

2705  
01:49:47,590 --> 01:49:44,880  
think were infinitesimally small point

2706  
01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:47,600  
dots it was string theory that changed

2707  
01:49:51,590 --> 01:49:49,920  
all that and came up with the idea that

2708  
01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:51,600  
all these subatomic particles like

2709  
01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,800  
electrons and quarks and photons are

2710  
01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:56,719  
actually tiny little

2711  
01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:58,560  
wiggling strings

2712  
01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:00,159  
so they believe that

2713  
01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:02,320

all the force and metaparticles are

2714

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:04,400

stuck on our

2715

01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:07,280

space-time membrane our universe except

2716

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:08,560

for one

2717

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:09,760

which is

2718

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:12,560

the graviton and the reason is all the

2719

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:14,480

other particles are open strings with

2720

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:17,360

two open ends and the two open ends are

2721

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:20,400

actually attached to our space-time

2722

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,040

membrane the weak membrane

2723

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:25,840

the only one that is not is the graviton

2724

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:27,840

which is a closed loop

2725

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:30,800

which allows it to travel off this is

2726

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:32,960

all part of this theory which allows it

2727

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:35,520

to travel off of our membrane into the

2728

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:38,880

bulk and move around out there and their

2729

01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:42,000

theory called warp geometry suggests

2730

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:43,360

that the other

2731

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,520

membrane that's parallel to ours

2732

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:47,280

referred to as the

2733

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:49,520

planck membrane

2734

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:53,040

is warped in such a way that it attracts

2735

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:56,239

the vast majority of gravitons and the

2736

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,920

larger 11 dimensional universe toward

2737

01:51:02,950 --> 01:51:01,440

its surface

2738

01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:02,960

and what that means

2739

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:04,840

is that

2740

01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:08,080

99.99999 percent of all the gravitons in

2741

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:12,080

the larger universe are not on our a

2742

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:14,480

spacetime membrane and that would

2743

01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:17,520

explain the hierarchy problem why

2744

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,719

gravity is so weak in our universe

2745

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:22,719

there's just not enough membranes to

2746

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:25,360

carry the gravity force so part of their

2747

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,800

theory and here's where we get to the

2748

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,320

ufo connection

2749

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,880

um suggests that

2750

01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:32,880

the strength of gravity increases

2751  
01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:36,239  
exponentially until it's 10 to this as

2752  
01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,639  
you go into the bulk that space between

2753  
01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:41,040  
the membranes and as you get closer to

2754  
01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:43,840  
the planck membrane that's parallel to

2755  
01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:46,480  
ours the strength of gravity inside the

2756  
01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:47,679  
bulk because that's where all the

2757  
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:50,239  
gravitons 99.9999

2758  
01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:52,000  
percent are

2759  
01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,560  
increases to 10 to the 16 power stronger

2760  
01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:58,320  
than the gravity on our spacetime

2761  
01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:00,639  
membrane robert is could you could we

2762  
01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,440  
use the metaphor with gravity and a bit

2763  
01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:05,520

like with an iceberg you know one

2764

01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:08,560

seventh is above the water surface

2765

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:10,159

and gravity so you're kind of saying

2766

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:12,239

that it's it's completely unbalanced

2767

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:13,520

most of

2768

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,040

the gravity

2769

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:18,080

force if you like is in this kind of

2770

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,119

mirror

2771

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:21,840

yes a membrane two hours but yes exactly

2772

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:23,760

we only see a bit of it okay it's in

2773

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:26,159

that space in between the brains a

2774

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:28,719

membranes they call them and uh and

2775

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,520

here's the exciting part and this um the

2776

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:33,440

strength of gravity because the

2777

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:35,920

gravitons that carry the gravity force

2778

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:38,880

are attracted to the planck membrane so

2779

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:42,840

the actual number of gravitons increases

2780

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:46,159

exponentially as you get closer to the

2781

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:48,960

planck membrane so there's just more and

2782

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:51,679

more and more gravitons crammed up

2783

01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:54,560

together the closer you get to the

2784

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,239

planck membrane

2785

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,480

and in fact they believe

2786

01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:00,639

that gravity as you get to the surface

2787

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:03,679

of the plank membrane increases to

2788

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,199

10 to the 16 power the number one

2789

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:10,080

followed by 16 zeros

2790

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:12,480

stronger than the gravity we experience

2791

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,080

on planet earth

2792

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:16,080

this here it is

2793

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:17,520

here here's the

2794

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:19,920

payoff this the second i saw this theory

2795

01:53:24,830 --> 01:53:22,000

i said hey wait a minute general

2796

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:24,840

relativity einstein's theory of gravity

2797

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:28,239

says when gravity is strong distance

2798

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:29,440

shrinks

2799

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:32,719

okay is well understood and

2800

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:34,800

well accepted in physics the thought

2801  
01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:36,560  
occurred to me what if you were able to

2802  
01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,000  
get a spaceship

2803  
01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,280  
and get into the bulk into that bulk

2804  
01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:43,760  
area if you went in far enough the

2805  
01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:46,080  
distance to other stars

2806  
01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:47,520  
shrinks to

2807  
01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:50,239  
a much smaller distance and to give you

2808  
01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:51,360  
an example

2809  
01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:54,400  
if you went into the point where gravity

2810  
01:54:01,109 --> 01:53:58,400  
is only 1 10 000 in the bulk one ten

2811  
01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:01,119  
thousandth of its maximum strength of 10

2812  
01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:03,360  
to the 16 stronger than the gravity on

2813  
01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:04,560

planet earth

2814

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:06,880

the distance to alpha centauri which is

2815

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:10,560

25 trillion miles from planet earth

2816

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,000

okay or 4.3 light years it would take

2817

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,239

tens of thousands of years to get there

2818

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:18,960

by rocket ship you know

2819

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:22,480

that the distance instead of being 20 25

2820

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:24,400

trillion miles

2821

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,480

if you went into where gravity is only

2822

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:28,800

one ten thousandth of its maximum

2823

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:30,719

strength in that bulk between the

2824

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:31,840

membranes

2825

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:34,719

the distance ranks from 20 25 trillion

2826  
01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:39,280  
miles down to 25 miles

2827  
01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:40,320  
wow

2828  
01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:42,800  
yes exactly and when i did the

2829  
01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:45,119  
calculation i said holy cow

2830  
01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:47,040  
so if you could somehow get a spaceship

2831  
01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:48,000  
in there

2832  
01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:51,280  
you could you could drive or a car

2833  
01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:53,760  
properly equipped you could drive to

2834  
01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:56,480  
alpha centauri in half an hour depending

2835  
01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:57,199  
on

2836  
01:55:02,070 --> 01:54:59,520  
you know how how do how can we escape

2837  
01:55:04,149 --> 01:55:02,080  
our our kind of universe if you like or

2838  
01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:04,159

get into another dimension from that'll

2839

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:05,280

come

2840

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:10,639

first uh lay out the theory of how i

2841

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,960

think they're doing it and

2842

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:14,400

and i think that's exactly what they're

2843

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,040

doing and so you could literally drive

2844

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,520

to alpha centauri in half an hour

2845

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:21,760

depending on the speed limit and and the

2846

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:26,400

bulk and and the uh intergalactic police

2847

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,400

well 25 miles an hour we don't have a

2848

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:31,119

big problem just take a a trip across

2849

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,440

well okay that explains

2850

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:35,920

how they do in star trek i guess

2851

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:38,480

uh no star trek is different and star

2852

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:40,159

trek they were talking about warping

2853

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:43,119

space but uh the problem with doing that

2854

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:44,400

as

2855

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:46,960

even uh miguel alkaberry the mexican

2856

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:49,119

physicist who had his theory the

2857

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:52,000

alcaberry warp drive

2858

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:52,960

yeah

2859

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:55,280

uh he exactly the energy requirements

2860

01:56:02,070 --> 01:55:58,560

exactly gogs they're just too great but

2861

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:02,080

we don't need to have the energy anymore

2862

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,159

it looks like mother nature is providing

2863

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,119

a pathway to the stars without us having

2864

01:56:12,070 --> 01:56:09,679

to warp space itself mother nature does

2865

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,080

it for us and it solves the hierarchy

2866

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,159

problem one of the biggest problems in

2867

01:56:19,510 --> 01:56:16,400

modern physics and that's what makes it

2868

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,520

so exciting it's part of physics

2869

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:22,320

our contemporary physics and it's

2870

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:24,080

something that is very important to our

2871

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:26,159

physics community and it looks like it

2872

01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:28,480

could also explain the ufo phenomenon

2873

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:31,840

how they get here and i can um and i can

2874

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:33,280

uh i don't know how much time we have

2875

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:36,480

left in this segment um about a minute

2876  
01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:39,040  
about a minute but uh i believe the way

2877  
01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:40,320  
they get in there

2878  
01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:43,199  
is um if these extra dimensions exist

2879  
01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,119  
our particle accelerators will detect

2880  
01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:47,360  
them and if they do exist there'll be a

2881  
01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:50,239  
new type of particle called kalutsukline

2882  
01:56:55,350 --> 01:56:54,000  
particles kk particles and among those

2883  
01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,360  
particles will be something called the

2884  
01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:58,159  
kk graviton and i believe what these

2885  
01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:01,440  
ufos are doing is they are actually and

2886  
01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,360  
and here's the giveaway they're particle

2887  
01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:05,760  
accelerators that's why they're circular

2888  
01:57:11,030 --> 01:57:08,239

and they're creating these kk gravitons

2889

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,040

and these kk gravitons are like e.t in

2890

01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:13,679

the movie e.t um

2891

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,440

their home is in the bulk that's where

2892

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:17,520

they want to go if you can surround your

2893

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,800

craft with kk gravitons uh they say i

2894

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:22,639

want to go home and they'll pull your

2895

01:57:27,430 --> 01:57:24,639

craft into the bulk

2896

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:27,440

we'll have more of the bulk

2897

01:57:30,709 --> 01:57:29,040

in traveling

2898

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:30,719

to the stars

2899

01:57:40,140 --> 01:57:33,520

with robert schroeder gene steinberg

2900

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,790

[Music]

2901

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,880

neighbors i want to tell you about my

2902

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,360

favorite graphics app it's the

2903

01:57:56,149 --> 01:57:53,760

award-winning graphic converter you know

2904

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,159

graphic inverter is the universal genius

2905

01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:59,040

for photo editing on your mac join over

2906

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,520

one and a half million loyal users for

2907

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,719

this swiss army knife photo editing app

2908

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:06,639

it gives you all you expect from a top

2909

01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:09,040

flight image editing app with tons of

2910

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:11,280

features and most important

2911

01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:13,040

it's easy to use

2912

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:15,920

it's also far less expensive than that

2913

01:58:20,070 --> 01:58:18,080

other app that you can only get by

2914

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:20,080

subscription you know the one i'm

2915

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,440

talking about

2916

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:23,679

what's more you can get twenty percent

2917

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,159

off with your order right now

2918

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:28,159

so write this down to learn about

2919

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:30,159

graphic converter

2920

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:32,800

go to www dot

2921

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:37,280

lem lemke soft dot d e slash gene

2922

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:38,800

let me spell that

2923

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:44,800

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

2924

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,400

slash gene attention investors 2017 is

2925

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,080

the year of trump and financial markets

2926

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,320

are rising at all-time highs but

2927

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:54,719

economic uncertainty may be greater than

2928

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:57,040

after any election in our lifetime and

2929

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:58,800

as retirement approaches there's little

2930

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:01,199

time to recover your losses you need to

2931

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:03,440

hedge against uncertainty that means

2932

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:05,119

transferring part of your retirement to

2933

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,800

physical gold and silver stored where

2934

01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:08,400

you can actually hold it in your hand

2935

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:11,199

and get it fast in any disaster it's a

2936

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:13,599

perfect time to buy prices are low and

2937

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:16,239

expected to climb make augusta precious

2938

01:59:19,750 --> 01:59:17,920

metals your personal gold and silver

2939

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,760

provider augusta cares for your

2940

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,360

financial position and helps you make

2941

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:23,920

good decisions and they're a plus rated

2942

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:25,440

by the better business bureau get

2943

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,159

augusta's free gold and silver ira guide

2944

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:30,000

what you learned could help you weather

2945

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:32,719

any economic storm there's no obligation

2946

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:44,390

trust 855-222-5857-222-5857 protect your

2947

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:50,149

we use cell phones against our heads

2948

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:52,320

every day but now a landmark u.s

2949

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,080

government study confirms increased

2950

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:56,000

health risks from exposure to emf

2951  
02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:58,159  
radiation emitted from these devices the

2952  
02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:00,159  
time to protect yourself is now the

2953  
02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:02,480  
solution is defender shield proudly made

2954  
02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,159  
in the usa defender shield blocks

2955  
02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:07,040  
virtually 100 of emf radiation emitted

2956  
02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:09,280  
from cell phones tablets and laptops buy

2957  
02:00:13,310 --> 02:00:11,440  
now at defendershield.com use discount

2958  
02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,320  
code defender for 10 off

2959  
02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:15,520  
defendershield.com the worldwide leader

2960  
02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:18,639  
in emf radiation protection

2961  
02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,360  
as a doctor i see patients every day who

2962  
02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:24,159  
are losing their vision and independence

2963  
02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:27,199

to age-related macular degeneration also

2964

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,960

known as amd

2965

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:30,719

it's the leading cause of blindness in

2966

02:00:35,189 --> 02:00:33,119

adults 55 and older some of us are at

2967

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,199

greater risk for amd

2968

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:37,920

if you have blurry vision or blind spots

2969

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,320

they can be symptoms of amd if left

2970

02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:42,880

untreated it can lead to blindness the

2971

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:45,520

good news with early detection amd can

2972

02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:47,679

be managed with effective clinically

2973

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:49,760

approved treatments that can reduce or

2974

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,239

even reverse some vision loss

2975

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:54,800

learning that you have amd can be scary

2976

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,520

but there's hope and help the foundation

2977

02:01:01,990 --> 02:00:59,119

fighting blindness is researching and

2978

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,000

developing treatments and cures for amd

2979

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:04,320

to get your free amd information packet

2980

02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:05,920

contact the foundation fighting

2981

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:08,960

blindness today at 1 800 blindness

2982

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:11,760

that's 1 800 blindness join the fight

2983

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:14,639

against amd because together there is a

2984

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:17,440

cure in sight

2985

02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:18,880

now there's a proven powerful

2986

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:21,199

anti-inflammatory that absorbs 40 times

2987

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,760

better yes manual curcumin plus from one

2988

02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:25,440

planet nutrition contains smaller

2989

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:27,520

particle size that allows absorption

2990

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:29,040

over 40 times better into your

2991

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:31,280

bloodstream nano curcumin plus may also

2992

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,719

help reduce pain and inflammation

2993

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:34,800

detoxify and help against heart disease

2994

02:01:38,430 --> 02:01:37,360

and diabetes nano curcumin plus is now

2995

02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:38,440

on sale at

2996

02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:40,320

oneplanetnutrition.com use promo code

2997

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:42,080

gcn for your special discount at

2998

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,679

oneplanetnutrition.com

2999

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:45,360

the next generation of nutritional

3000

02:01:54,709 --> 02:01:52,310

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3001  
02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:54,719  
comment or question about the paracast

3002  
02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:58,320  
send it to news at theparacast.com

3003  
02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:01,520  
that's news at theparacast.com

3004  
02:02:05,830 --> 02:02:03,360  
and don't forget to visit our famous

3005  
02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:05,840  
paracast community forums at

3006  
02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:11,990  
so chris o'brien's at the international

3007  
02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:14,400  
ufo congress he's missing a fascinating

3008  
02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:15,840  
discussion here

3009  
02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:17,679  
where robert schroeder in the book

3010  
02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,080  
solving the ufo enigma how modern

3011  
02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:22,159  
physics is revealing the technology of

3012  
02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,360  
ufos

3013  
02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,520

believes that he has found ways

3014

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:27,679

to travel through space that may be

3015

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:28,880

harnessed

3016

02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:32,000

by the forces behind ufos now you're

3017

02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:34,159

talking about things theoretically here

3018

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:35,119

robert

3019

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:36,400

practically

3020

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:39,040

can we do it with our technology

3021

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:41,119

well first of all i want to point out

3022

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:43,520

that these are actually not my theories

3023

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,639

they're being developed by cutting edge

3024

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:48,800

theories that are being developed in the

3025

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:51,920

physics community i'm just using their

3026

02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:53,040

theories

3027

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:55,760

to explain the ufo phenomenon they're

3028

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:57,280

using these theories to explain the

3029

02:03:02,629 --> 02:02:59,119

hierarchy problem but i realized it

3030

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,639

could also apply to the ufos because

3031

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,960

um as everybody does understand the

3032

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:06,719

warping of space

3033

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:08,560

is almost essential

3034

02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:10,719

you know whether we do it ourselves or

3035

02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:13,199

or mother nature does it in order to get

3036

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:14,560

between the stars

3037

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:17,040

and now it looks like that may very well

3038

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,159

be the case that space mother nature

3039

02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:22,560

does provide a path for us to get to

3040

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:24,639

other stars uh what was your question

3041

02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:26,880

again gene i'm afraid i lost track of it

3042

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:30,159

there well i think how does our science

3043

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:32,239

or can our science

3044

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:33,760

harness

3045

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:36,320

this technology if we know how it

3046

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:38,639

theoretically can be done

3047

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:41,119

what does it take for us to do it

3048

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:43,040

excellent excellent question

3049

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:44,480

it's perfect

3050

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:46,880

first we have to discover whether these

3051

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:50,000

extra dimensions really exist and

3052

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,800

they are at the large hadron collider

3053

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:54,880

particle accelerator in geneva

3054

02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:57,280

switzerland they are looking for

3055

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:00,000

evidence of the extra dimensions and

3056

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:03,040

they just increase the power of the

3057

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:06,480

large hadron collider from 7 trillion

3058

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,639

electron volts up to 14 trillion

3059

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:12,639

electron volts they doubled it and

3060

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,320

they're going to be starting a whole new

3061

02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:16,800

series of experiments i'm not sure if

3062

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:18,719

they've started them yet but it will

3063

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:20,880

take some time a couple of years to kind

3064

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:22,639

of do these experiments and then they

3065

02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:23,760

have to

3066

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:27,040

examine the data and analyze it to find

3067

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:29,199

these new particles is going to be reams

3068

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:31,360

and reams of data

3069

02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:32,880

and anyway

3070

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:35,040

what they're looking for is when they do

3071

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:36,560

these collisions

3072

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:39,280

the law of conservation of energy says

3073

02:04:42,070 --> 02:04:40,880

if you put a certain amount of energy

3074

02:04:44,070 --> 02:04:42,080

into a

3075

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:44,080

a reaction you have to get the same

3076

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:46,719

amount coming out of it in a

3077

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:48,000

and so

3078

02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:50,000

when they collide these particles

3079

02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:52,000

together they know how much energy is

3080

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:53,040

going in

3081

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:54,560

and then they look at all the particles

3082

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:55,599

that are

3083

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:57,760

that come flying out of these uh

3084

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:58,960

collisions

3085

02:05:01,750 --> 02:04:59,760

and

3086

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,760

so if there's a deficit in energy they

3087

02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:03,199

think it must have gone to the other

3088

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,800

dimension exactly gogs exactly right on

3089

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:08,800

the money that's exactly it and that's

3090

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:11,360

what they're looking for and so i urge

3091

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:13,599

everyone who's interested in the ufo

3092

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:15,840

phenomenon or just physics

3093

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:18,400

to keep an eye on what's going on at the

3094

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:21,440

large hadron collider to see if they do

3095

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:23,920

find this missing energy because if they

3096

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:26,159

do it'll be the first evidence of the

3097

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:29,440

extra dimensions and we may be on the

3098

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:32,480

threshold of actually developing the

3099

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:34,320

ability we may want to of course at that

3100

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:36,880

point you know you scientists themselves

3101

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:38,400

generally don't believe in the ufo

3102

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:41,679

phenomenon but um it looks like modern

3103

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:44,159

physics might actually explain uh how

3104

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:46,239

the ufos are getting here

3105

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:48,000

you said we would have to surround our

3106

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:50,320

craft or something of which particles

3107

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:52,400

and they would pull us into the the bulk

3108

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:53,760

which

3109

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:57,119

uh kaluza klein gravitons uh theodore

3110

02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:00,000

kaluza was a german physicist who lived

3111

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,960

right up at the time of einstein and he

3112

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:05,360

took einstein's theory of four

3113

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,280

dimensions and brought it up to five

3114

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:09,679

dimensions just to see what would happen

3115

02:06:15,189 --> 02:06:14,159

and and um and he's he realized

3116

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:15,199

that

3117

02:06:19,709 --> 02:06:17,440

he could what happened is he suddenly

3118

02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:19,719

realized he could combine gravity with

3119

02:06:24,070 --> 02:06:22,320

electromagnetism if if

3120

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:24,080

the the theory of general relativity

3121

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:26,560

went from four dimensions to five

3122

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,840

and that caused a great deal of

3123

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:30,000

excitement unfortunately when they

3124

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:32,000

discovered the other two sub

3125

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,119

the other two

3126  
02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:35,040  
forces of nature the weak nuclear force

3127  
02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:36,719  
and the strong nuclear force they

3128  
02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:39,520  
weren't able to continue with that idea

3129  
02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,440  
it didn't work at that point

3130  
02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:43,199  
but another guy

3131  
02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:45,599  
by the name of oscar klein a swedish

3132  
02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:48,159  
physicist uh also worked on the idea of

3133  
02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:50,639  
extra dimensions and how big they might

3134  
02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:53,760  
be and that kind of thing and uh and so

3135  
02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:56,079  
they call and they and they predicted

3136  
02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:57,760  
both these they predicted from these

3137  
02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:00,639  
theories that if these extra dimensions

3138  
02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,960

exist it would mean

3139

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,040

that particles that we see which all

3140

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,360

oscillate uh in the four of four

3141

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:09,599

dimensions of space-time that we live in

3142

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:11,119

it occurred to them that they would also

3143

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:14,560

oscillate in the extra dimensions and

3144

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:16,159

if they did

3145

02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:18,719

that would create new types of particles

3146

02:07:23,830 --> 02:07:20,960

that we have not yet seen that

3147

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:23,840

oscillation is a type of energy and mass

3148

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:25,840

is equal to energy  $e$  is equal to  $mc$

3149

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:27,360

squared so

3150

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:28,320

um

3151  
02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:30,000  
that would indicate that there's a new

3152  
02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:32,239  
type of particles that we might see if

3153  
02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:34,400  
we see if these extra dimensions are

3154  
02:07:39,669 --> 02:07:37,199  
real and they are called kk particles

3155  
02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:39,679  
collusion particles but their natural

3156  
02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:40,639  
home

3157  
02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:44,079  
is the bulk and like e.t they want to go

3158  
02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:45,119  
home

3159  
02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,360  
so if you can surround your craft with

3160  
02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:49,280  
these kk particles

3161  
02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:51,199  
the craft will automatically move into

3162  
02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,119  
the bolt and i think that's exactly what

3163  
02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:54,880

the ufos are doing

3164

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:55,679

and

3165

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:57,040

we may want to move i don't know how

3166

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:59,199

much time we have we may want to move on

3167

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:00,400

to another

3168

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:03,840

key aspect of ufo technology is their

3169

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,880

ability to overcome inertia

3170

02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:08,880

which is inertias the resistance to

3171

02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:11,599

acceleration and their ability to hover

3172

02:08:16,069 --> 02:08:14,320

in our atmosphere above planet earth i

3173

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:16,079

so i don't know how much time we have

3174

02:08:20,550 --> 02:08:17,679

left go there anyway because i think

3175

02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,560

that's very interesting so i'm imagining

3176

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:22,960

that you know somehow obviously

3177

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:26,239

these craft they've come out of our uh

3178

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:29,520

our inertias sphere of influence

3179

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,400

so you know they're not subject to to

3180

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:35,280

inertia in our kind of a dimension if

3181

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,480

you like

3182

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:38,639

but must be

3183

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,880

you know in their own kind of inertial

3184

02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:42,960

bubble i take it is that

3185

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:45,679

uh something like that guys i'll explain

3186

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:48,239

how i think they're doing it um

3187

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:50,639

at the heart of general relativity is a

3188

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:52,880

postulate called the equivalence

3189

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:54,639

principle um

3190

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:56,960

the equivalence between inertial mass

3191

02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:00,079

and gravitational mass and uh and

3192

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,639

and anyway uh that's uh literally

3193

02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:04,800

essential to make

3194

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,239

uh general relativity uh work and uh and

3195

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:11,040

nobody's been able to disprove it and uh

3196

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:15,280

so um but um uh now inertia is the

3197

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:18,239

resistance to acceleration so if you

3198

02:09:23,669 --> 02:09:20,800

have a very massive heavy object and you

3199

02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:23,679

try to oh take a bowling ball and let's

3200

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:25,920

say you you run up to it and you kick it

3201

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:28,800

what's going to happen to your foot

3202

02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:31,679

a couple of toes will be broken

3203

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:33,760

because of a cannonball

3204

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:35,840

it just isn't going to move that easily

3205

02:09:39,510 --> 02:09:37,280

on the other hand

3206

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:39,520

um if you just had a

3207

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:42,159

tennis ball or a ping-pong ball and you

3208

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:44,079

hit it with your foot it would go flying

3209

02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:47,119

you know and and that's because uh the

3210

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:50,159

much lower mass of the of the uh

3211

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:53,040

ping-pong ball uh has much because it

3212

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:57,280

has lower mass um uh its inertial mass

3213

02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:00,159

um uh is uh it's uh so it's

3214

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:02,480

gravitational uh it's weight it's

3215

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:05,360

gravitational weight is very light um

3216

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:07,679

and that means that its inertial mass is

3217

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:11,119

also very low they are equivalent and uh

3218

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:12,719

and so

3219

02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:16,000

what i think the ufos are doing is this

3220

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:17,679

you know what let's leave that as the

3221

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,079

cliffhanger okay

3222

02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:21,760

robert schroeder with

3223

02:10:24,069 --> 02:10:22,639

gene

3224

02:10:30,120 --> 02:10:24,079

with gogs

3225

02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:37,860

[Music]

3226

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:38,960

[Applause]

3227

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:42,480

thank you for listening to gcn

3228

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,560

be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

3229

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:48,639

you may own a knife

3230

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:51,280

but if it's not an indie hammered knife

3231

02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:53,920

it's not a knife from the forge to the

3232

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,079

grinder to the sheath each indie

3233

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:58,639

hammered knife is hand crafted using

3234

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:01,280

god-given talent the result is the

3235

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:03,760

sharpest edge a knife can have and a

3236

02:11:09,310 --> 02:11:06,880

true work of art see a variety of knives

3237

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:09,320

and the complete knife kit at i h

3238

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:10,880

ihknives.com

3239

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:14,480

indie hammered knives custom knives made

3240

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,400

in america

3241

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:17,920

did you know there's a new group of

3242

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:19,760

water contaminants with unknown health

3243

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:21,920

effects these emerging contaminants

3244

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:23,440

lurking in your water may include

3245

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:25,280

prescription over-the-counter drugs and

3246

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:27,920

new types of herbicides and pesticides

3247

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:31,119

pro-pure's improve pro-1g 2.0 filter

3248

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:34,000

meets nsf-401 standards to help reduce

3249

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:36,239

these emerging contaminants to find out

3250

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:38,239

more visit your authorized pro pure

3251

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:41,119

dealer or propureusa.com

3252

02:11:44,880 --> 02:11:48,390

dot com

3253

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:51,350

hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

3254

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:52,719

are you looking for love in all the

3255

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:54,880

wrong places now you have a chance to

3256

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:57,280

change that by signing up for free at

3257

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,199

paranormaldate.com

3258

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,199

this incredible dating site puts people

3259

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:03,199

of like minds together people who are

3260

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:05,119

interested in the strange the unusual

3261

02:12:09,629 --> 02:12:08,000

mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

3262

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,639

and so much more

3263

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:12,000

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3264

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:14,239

people seeking a viable alternative to

3265

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:16,719

the other dating services you can join

3266

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:19,440

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3267

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:21,199

and if you decide you like it and want

3268

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:23,440

to connect with people use the code

3269

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:26,320

george for a substantial discount mark

3270

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,480

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

3271

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:30,000

says so many people hunger to share

3272

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,320

their experiences about the paranormal

3273

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:34,560

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3274

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:36,880

so much more and this is the source for

3275

02:12:40,510 --> 02:12:38,639

them to meet and share that common

3276

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:40,520

interest so sign up for free at

3277

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:43,760

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

3278

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:46,320

and use the code george if you decide to

3279

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:48,480

connect with someone you like have you

3280

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:50,079

checked your google search results

3281

02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:52,079

lately search results are usually the

3282

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:54,000

first impression that people form of you

3283

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,760

or your business so make sure that they

3284

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:57,520

create a positive impression with

3285

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,520

reputationdefender.com

3286

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:01,119

what the internet says about you can

3287

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:02,800

have a big impact on your life and your

3288

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,800

livelihood even if it's not true

3289

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:06,800

fortunately you can now control how you

3290

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:09,040

look online and in online search results

3291

02:13:12,830 --> 02:13:11,360

with reputationdefender.com

3292

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:12,840

call

3293

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,119

800-831-0-771 now that's

3294

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,119

eight three one zero seven seventy one

3295

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:19,599

for your free reputation analysis if you

3296

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:21,040

have negative material from an

3297

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:23,040

ex-employee upset patient or former

3298

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:25,119

client newspaper article legal issues

3299

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:27,040

social media or other source showing up

3300

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:29,040

in your search results you can combat it

3301

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,440

with reputationdefender.com

3302

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:33,199

our dedicated experts and patented

3303

02:13:37,950 --> 02:13:34,880

technology can help make your online

3304

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:37,960

search results look their best call

3305

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:42,320

800-831071 to learn more 800-831-07-71

3306

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:45,040

that's 800-8310

3307

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:47,840

or visit reputationdefender.com

3308

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:50,560

if you're 85 or younger would you like

3309

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:52,400

peace of mind and comfort for your

3310

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:54,800

family we're final expense direct with

3311

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,040

an urgent message for you the average

3312

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,360

funeral today costs over eight thousand

3313

02:14:04,629 --> 02:14:01,119

dollars but the most you'll get from

3314

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:04,639

government benefits is 255

3315

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:07,119

how will your family pay the difference

3316

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:09,599

we can help our senior plans start as

3317

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:12,000

low as just a dollar a day and pay up to

3318

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:14,079

thirty thousand dollars for a funeral

3319

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:16,880

and other final expenses peace of mind

3320

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:19,520

is easy there's no medical exam you'll

3321

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:21,920

have lifetime coverage and your plan

3322

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:23,840

can't be canceled as long as you pay

3323

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:26,000

your premiums call now for free

3324

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:28,239

information about our senior plans

3325

02:14:33,109 --> 02:14:30,400

answer a few simple questions and

3326

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:33,119

receive approval right on the phone plus

3327

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:35,040

call right now and we'll give you a

3328

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:37,520

discount prescription card for free call

3329

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:40,400

800-340-5520

3330

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:43,440

that's 800-340-5528

3331

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:55,990

hey this is marie d jones the author of

3332

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:58,480

this book is from the future

3333

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:01,119

and you are listening to the paracast

3334

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,189

goggs makai gene steinberg with robert

3335

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:17,440

schroeder i just want to get down to the

3336

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:19,119

the core of this robert because we have

3337

02:15:24,310 --> 02:15:21,280

two segments left it's really been a

3338

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,320

fascinating discussion and that is

3339

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:26,800

how close do you think we are

3340

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,520

to actually taking these theories and

3341

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:31,840

putting them into practice

3342

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,560

a good question the key thing

3343

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:36,960

is discovering these extra dimensions

3344

02:15:42,069 --> 02:15:38,960

and discovering if string theory and m

3345

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:42,079

theory are correct and the fact that

3346

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:45,119

these theories do solve the hierarchy

3347

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:47,599

problem or actually i should say

3348

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,560

warp geometry is a subset of m theory

3349

02:15:54,470 --> 02:15:52,400

the fact that it does solve the

3350

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:54,480

hierarchy problem

3351

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:57,840

does give it a lot of interest because

3352

02:16:02,830 --> 02:15:59,920

because that's such a big problem in

3353

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:02,840

physics if we do discover these extra

3354

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:05,199

dimensions then they're going to do

3355

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:07,840

everything they can to see if this warp

3356

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:10,400

geometry theory is correct the extra

3357

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:12,079

dimensions by themselves

3358

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,079

won't make it conclusive that warp

3359

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:16,719

geometry is correct but certain other

3360

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:19,360

things will indicate that warp geometry

3361

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,079

is corr correct like the kk particles

3362

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:23,920

and things like that well do you think

3363

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,440

this is something we'll see in our

3364

02:16:28,149 --> 02:16:27,199

lifetimes because you and i are older

3365

02:16:30,310 --> 02:16:28,159

guys

3366

02:16:33,270 --> 02:16:30,320

that's true i'd say within the next

3367

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:33,280

couple of years okay isn't that a mate

3368

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:36,080

so therefore elon musk instead using the

3369

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:39,040

firecrackers to send us to mars

3370

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:40,880

if he can develop a craft like this he

3371

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,200

could say you know what forget mars

3372

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:45,920

let's go to zeta reticuli or something

3373

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,120

exactly and gene if i could go back to

3374

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:51,439

the hovering ability and the ability of

3375

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,399

ufos to accelerate at blinding speeds

3376

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:55,920

sure okay

3377

02:16:59,910 --> 02:16:58,559

because that's very critical too i i was

3378

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:59,920

just kind of getting into that on the

3379

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:01,120

last segment

3380

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:03,040

what i think they're doing is this they

3381

02:17:08,790 --> 02:17:06,080

surround the craft with kk particles but

3382

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:08,800

then uh they do it in such a way that

3383

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:11,280

they're not pulled into the bulk um

3384

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:13,120

they may be right on the edge of being

3385

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:16,559

pulled in but these kk particles

3386

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:17,760

also

3387

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:22,559

induce the creation of micro black holes

3388

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:23,519

okay

3389

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:25,519  
and micro black holes

3390

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:28,000  
happen to decay very quickly

3391

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:30,800  
but before they decay

3392

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:33,679  
they absorb light now everybody knows a

3393

02:17:39,190 --> 02:17:36,319  
black hole is called a black hole

3394

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:39,200  
simply because as light gets near a

3395

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:40,559  
black hole

3396

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:43,920  
it does it can't escape so um you can't

3397

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:46,240  
see the black hole actually you know

3398

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:48,399  
so what happens is um

3399

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:50,000  
and actually what what actually does

3400

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:50,880  
happen

3401  
02:17:54,870 --> 02:17:52,160  
is the

3402  
02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:54,880  
the light is not swallowed by the black

3403  
02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,040  
hole exactly the light actually goes

3404  
02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:59,439  
into orbit around the black hole that's

3405  
02:18:02,709 --> 02:18:01,439  
that's what actually happens uh the

3406  
02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:02,719  
physicists

3407  
02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:06,160  
are aware of all this and um but

3408  
02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:09,120  
now light goes at the speed of light and

3409  
02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:12,080  
uh and so it's amazing that these black

3410  
02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,319  
holes can actually

3411  
02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,479  
grab these things and put them in orbit

3412  
02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:18,719  
or these photons and put them in orbit

3413  
02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,399

around a black hole

3414

02:18:24,150 --> 02:18:22,559

then it occurred to me hey wait a minute

3415

02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:24,160

the only other particle that we know of

3416

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:26,319

that travels at the speed of light is

3417

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:27,599

guess what

3418

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:29,280

the graviton

3419

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:31,519

it's a massless particle it's predicted

3420

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:34,880

to be massless and uh and so

3421

02:18:40,070 --> 02:18:36,240

the thought occurred to me hey wait a

3422

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:40,080

minute if if a black hole can uh you

3423

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:42,319

know basically more or less absorb a

3424

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:45,439

photon couldn't it also absorb a

3425

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:46,880

graviton

3426

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:48,880

and uh and so

3427

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:52,000

here's where it gets exciting um

3428

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:53,920

it's so even though they haven't proved

3429

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,399

the existence of gravitons yet

3430

02:19:04,230 --> 02:18:58,160

um

3431

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:04,240

these gravitons

3432

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:06,960

are are believed to be the cause of the

3433

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,080

of the warping of space-time so in other

3434

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:12,319

words the planet earth is constantly

3435

02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:15,280

creating these gravitons and they travel

3436

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,000

up to 10 miles up five miles up three

3437

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:20,160

miles up and more of them travel to

3438

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:22,960

three miles than up to 10 miles and so

3439

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:24,319

they warped

3440

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:27,679

space time more closer or closer to

3441

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:30,000

earth than further away

3442

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:30,719

so

3443

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:32,800

if a ufo which

3444

02:19:37,030 --> 02:19:35,280

some ufo researchers have estimated

3445

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:37,040

these typical disc shaped ones weigh in

3446

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:39,760

the range of 30 to 40 tons

3447

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:42,639

if a ufo's is up there in the atmosphere

3448

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:44,639

if it surrounds itself with these a

3449

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:47,519

shroud of micro black holes

3450

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:50,479

then these micro black holes

3451  
02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:52,399  
would absorb the gravitons coming up

3452  
02:19:57,910 --> 02:19:54,800  
from planet earth so instead of having a

3453  
02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,920  
graviton exchange between the ufo and

3454  
02:20:01,910 --> 02:19:59,359  
the planet earth

3455  
02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:01,920  
because the ufo creates gravitons too

3456  
02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:03,920  
and sends them down to planet earth

3457  
02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:05,840  
so instead of having this exchange that

3458  
02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:07,520  
exchange disappears

3459  
02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:10,240  
and the as far as the earth is concerned

3460  
02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:13,280  
it looks up and and it doesn't see a

3461  
02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:16,560  
40-ton object it might see a five pound

3462  
02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,960  
object that's all it sees because most

3463  
02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:20,640

of the gravitons

3464

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:23,600

have been absorbed by the ufo so that

3465

02:20:30,309 --> 02:20:26,479

that local area it just sees a much

3466

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:30,319

lighter weight object and uh and that uh

3467

02:20:36,309 --> 02:20:33,120

because uh the lighter weight the lower

3468

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:36,319

the equip it's effectively not actually

3469

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:38,880

but effectively

3470

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:42,160

a lower mass object and when it becomes

3471

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:45,120

a lower mass object it also has

3472

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:48,399

less inertial mass and because it has a

3473

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,200

less because it has less inertial mass

3474

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:53,280

it can accelerate with an action

3475

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:55,120

reaction engine just like they saw in

3476  
02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:56,640  
cecaro

3477  
02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:58,880  
they can it can accelerate at blinding

3478  
02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,720  
speeds when it wants to

3479  
02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:02,399  
and and that's what i think they're

3480  
02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,560  
doing it's as simple as that

3481  
02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:06,240  
and so now one more thing i got to say

3482  
02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:07,920  
one more thing that's very important i'm

3483  
02:21:12,950 --> 02:21:10,960  
not sure how much time we have but um

3484  
02:21:15,030 --> 02:21:12,960  
the key to the future now

3485  
02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:15,040  
is i believe if we can get

3486  
02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,479  
spectrographic and uh if we can get find

3487  
02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:20,720  
out what the particle emissions are from

3488  
02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:23,840

these ufos particle and electromagnetic

3489

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:27,600

emissions from ufos we can deduce deduce

3490

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:30,319

if it's if we see what they call hawking

3491

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:33,920

radiation which is the uh spectrum of

3492

02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:36,319

decay what the um

3493

02:21:40,710 --> 02:21:39,280

when a black micro black hole decays it

3494

02:21:44,309 --> 02:21:40,720

produces something called hawking

3495

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:44,319

radiation if we see hawking radiation

3496

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:47,040

coming from these ufos it would indicate

3497

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,800

that they are using these micro black

3498

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:50,880

holes and it would be convincing

3499

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:54,160

evidence they are using this technology

3500

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:57,120

so that's the key to the future we need

3501

02:22:02,790 --> 02:22:00,399

the money to get the instrumentation

3502

02:22:05,429 --> 02:22:02,800

to try to detect what kind of radiation

3503

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:05,439

is coming from ufos it has to be very

3504

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:07,439

sophisticated none of the kind of stuff

3505

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,399

we have now

3506

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:10,960

geiger counters cannot do it we need a

3507

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:13,359

an array of equipment

3508

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:15,600

robert as you can see yeah i'm really

3509

02:22:19,349 --> 02:22:17,439

interested in all this and i haven't had

3510

02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:19,359

time to read your book yet but i'm

3511

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:20,960

definitely going to have a look at it

3512

02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:22,880

because some of this kind of needs quite

3513

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,600

a bit of digesting to to wrap your head

3514

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,600

around it so i was gonna before we

3515

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:29,520

finish i wanted to bring in just a

3516

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:30,800

couple of questions that have been

3517

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:33,680

posted in our question bank uh we've got

3518

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:36,479

some here from eric the red who's been

3519

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:39,439

posting for a few years and his first

3520

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:41,840

question was are you aware of any

3521

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:45,040

aerospace defense or nasa scientists or

3522

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:48,640

engineers whose views on ufos inform

3523

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,280

their work either on research and design

3524

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:53,520

of aerospace vehicles or otherwise so i

3525

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:56,160

think he's maybe saying these guys that

3526

02:23:01,910 --> 02:22:59,600

maybe do believe in ufos or think that

3527

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:01,920

you know it may affect the way they look

3528

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:04,560

at their work i'm not that i know of

3529

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:06,880

there is a guy by the name of um his

3530

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:10,560

last name is white um w-h-i-t-e i can't

3531

02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:13,120

remember his first name maybe gene or

3532

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:14,640

you know cogs

3533

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:16,960

he works down

3534

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:19,280

at one of these laboratories i think

3535

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:21,280

maybe in the houston area

3536

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:22,160

and

3537

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,840

uh they've been

3538

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,920

i'm not sure what they're working on but

3539

02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:28,399

i don't um and i and i don't know if

3540

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:29,359

they're

3541

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:30,160

um

3542

02:23:36,389 --> 02:23:34,640

inspired by the ufo stories or not i i

3543

02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:36,399

honestly don't know

3544

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:37,200

i

3545

02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:47,680

uh to um so

3546

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:50,560

uh anyway that's what i think

3547

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:52,479

we're going to break now folks

3548

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:54,319

and we'll continue with one or two more

3549

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:56,399

listener questions in our next segment

3550

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,280

we're talking to robert schroeder

3551  
02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,280  
the book is called solving the ufo

3552  
02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:03,520  
enigma how modern physics is revealing

3553  
02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:06,160  
the technology of ufos

3554  
02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:07,840  
and what he's posing here is the

3555  
02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:09,200  
possibility

3556  
02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:11,200  
that if these theories work

3557  
02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,240  
we could

3558  
02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:14,640  
find ways to travel to the stars not

3559  
02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,479  
that will take

3560  
02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,960  
five years ten years or more

3561  
02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,760  
but

3562  
02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:21,439  
you know just like

3563  
02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,520

going across town

3564

02:24:30,050 --> 02:24:25,439

with gene and goggs you're in the

3565

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:37,960

[Music]

3566

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:39,040

[Applause]

3567

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:42,560

thank you for listening to gcn

3568

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:46,560

be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

3569

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:48,960

we also have swag you know we have all

3570

02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:52,240

these exclusive power cast things that

3571

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:54,880

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3572

02:25:01,590 --> 02:24:58,160

so different items and entails t-shirts

3573

02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:01,600

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3574

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:04,880

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3575

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:07,120

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3576

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:08,880

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3577

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,000

women we have a power cast aluminum

3578

02:25:17,550 --> 02:25:14,080

water bottle all this stuff you go to

3579

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:17,560

store dot the powercast.com

3580

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:19,520

store.thepowercast.com what makes

3581

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:22,080

special is that the items are the best

3582

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:25,040

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

3583

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:26,800

they have our official logo on them

3584

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:28,000

that's what makes them special in

3585

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:31,200

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3586

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:33,680

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3587

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:36,160

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3588

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:38,800

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3589

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:41,120

that's the swag from the power cast you

3590

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:43,840

go to [store.thepowercast.com](http://store.thepowercast.com)

3591

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:46,720

stop by and take a shopping tour you may

3592

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:48,319

own a knife

3593

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:50,960

but if it's not an indie hammered knife

3594

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,399

it's not a knife

3595

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:54,479

from the forge to the grinder to the

3596

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:57,040

sheath each indie hammered knife is hand

3597

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,080

crafted using god-given talent the

3598

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:02,479

result is the sharpest edge a knife can

3599

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:05,439

have and a true work of art see a

3600

02:26:08,990 --> 02:26:07,680

variety of knives and the complete knife

3601  
02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:09,000  
kit at

3602  
02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:10,560  
ihknives.com

3603  
02:26:15,910 --> 02:26:14,160  
indie hammered knives custom knives made

3604  
02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:15,920  
in america

3605  
02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:17,120  
paid on attorney spokesperson adam

3606  
02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:18,080  
of the valencia law firm with

3607  
02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:19,359  
principal of texas the attorney

3608  
02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:20,319  
responsible for the content of this ad

3609  
02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:21,200  
this ad is not legal advice and the

3610  
02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:22,080  
choice of lawyer should not be based

3611  
02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:23,200  
only on advertisement services may not

3612  
02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:24,399  
be available in all states attention

3613  
02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,479

zarato users if you or a loved one took

3614

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:28,399

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3615

02:26:32,070 --> 02:26:30,080

event you may be entitled to financial

3616

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:32,080

compensation xarelto is a popular

3617

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:33,280

prescription blood thinner used to

3618

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:34,880

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3619

02:26:37,670 --> 02:26:36,319

from strokes these serious bleeding

3620

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:37,680

events have led to numerous cases of

3621

02:26:42,110 --> 02:26:39,439

hospitalization and even death phone

3622

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:42,120

lines are open 24 7. call

3623

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:49,990

looking for that edge during those

3624

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:52,319

intimate moments we see many ads for

3625

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:54,160

enhancement but the side effects include

3626  
02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,880  
death at gcn team we should change the

3627  
02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:58,880  
healthy body brain and heart pack to the

3628  
02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:00,880  
healthy libido pack the brain and heart

3629  
02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:02,640  
are not the only organs that require a

3630  
02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:05,120  
healthy vascular system for proper blood

3631  
02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:08,160  
flow at the right moment go to gcnt.com

3632  
02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:14,550  
that's 877-878-4203

3633  
02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:20,389  
all right guys we're ready for our four

3634  
02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:22,240  
season sunroom and daddy's gonna get a

3635  
02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:25,280  
rec room with refreshments oh no we'll

3636  
02:27:31,590 --> 02:27:28,479  
be sleeping under the stars mom what

3637  
02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:31,600  
about the one with you know the fun

3638  
02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:34,000

nice try little bro it's a gym

3639

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,800

my gym hey grandma's getting her four

3640

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:38,880

seasons garden room weather tight and

3641

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:42,080

still like being outdoors maybe a living

3642

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,120

room oh no wait a family

3643

02:27:51,990 --> 02:27:49,750

no matter what the budget the season or

3644

02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:52,000

the climate four season sun rooms let

3645

02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:54,479

you and your family enjoy the outdoors

3646

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:56,800

inside call now to hear more about these

3647

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:58,240

great offers from the premier

3648

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:01,280

manufacturer of sunroom since 1975.

3649

02:28:10,950 --> 02:28:08,630

to find out more call toll-free

3650

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:10,960

800-848-6333

3651  
02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:19,750  
the answer to being in control of your

3652  
02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:22,640  
own healthcare is freedom from insurance

3653  
02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,479  
become part of a group of self-pay

3654  
02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:26,640  
patients that come together to share in

3655  
02:28:31,630 --> 02:28:28,880  
each other's medical expenses individual

3656  
02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:31,640  
share amounts begin at 107 a month and

3657  
02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:34,240  
347 for families choose from three

3658  
02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:35,920  
health sharing programs holistic

3659  
02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,840  
treatments may be eligible for sharing

3660  
02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:39,600  
see guidelines discount programs

3661  
02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,080  
available for dental vision and pharmacy

3662  
02:28:51,650 --> 02:28:44,560  
go to [libertyoncall.org](http://libertyoncall.org) that's

3663  
02:28:57,270 --> 02:28:54,710

[Music]

3664

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:57,280

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

3665

02:29:05,349 --> 02:28:59,280

encyclopedia in other books you're

3666

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:07,590

of course robert there's always a

3667

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:10,880

stargate i saw that but again or that

3668

02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:14,560

involve wormholes and wormholes if

3669

02:29:19,429 --> 02:29:16,479

physicists believe they're extremely

3670

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:19,439

unstable they only last for

3671

02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:20,880

nanoseconds

3672

02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:24,080

and carl schwartz child

3673

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:25,120

was the guy

3674

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:28,800

incredibly way back in 1916 einstein

3675

02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:31,920

published the field equations at in i

3676

02:29:36,230 --> 02:29:33,680

think november december

3677

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:36,240

of 1915

3678

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:38,319

and a couple months later probably

3679

02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:40,399

february march or something like that a

3680

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,880

german soldier believe it or not on the

3681

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:44,560

eastern front this is of course in the

3682

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:46,880

middle of world war one by the name of

3683

02:29:51,990 --> 02:29:49,280

lieutenant carl schwarzschild who

3684

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:52,000

actually was a an astronomer in private

3685

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:54,160

life before he was in the military

3686

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:57,120

he was the first guy to come up with an

3687

02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:59,840

exact solution to the field equations so

3688

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:01,920

you can imagine einstein was back in

3689

02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:04,720

berlin at this time you can imagine his

3690

02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:07,280

shock when he got schwartz child

3691

02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:09,760

solution and the schwarzschild solution

3692

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:13,359

is black holes but it actually took

3693

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:16,000

several decades later before they fully

3694

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:18,080

understood the implications of the

3695

02:30:21,670 --> 02:30:20,000

schwarzschild solution

3696

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:21,680

they realized that it was it actually

3697

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:24,880

represented two black holes connected by

3698

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,520

a wormhole but they've done a great deal

3699

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:29,920

of theoretical research on these things

3700

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:32,399

and they believe that they are very very

3701

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:34,000

unstable

3702

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:36,560

i think stargate is based on that idea

3703

02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:39,280

of using wormholes at least at the

3704

02:30:44,550 --> 02:30:42,160

moment it doesn't look like they could

3705

02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:44,560

use it and furthermore you'd have to

3706

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:46,640

create a black hole that would connect

3707

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:48,160

with your black hole

3708

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,280

on the

3709

02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:51,680

other side of the universe or

3710

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:54,319

wherever you're going so instead i think

3711

02:30:59,830 --> 02:30:57,040

the idea that the bulk of that those

3712

02:31:02,630 --> 02:30:59,840

extra dimensions are severely warped is

3713

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:02,640

much easier mother nature does it for us

3714

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:04,960

we don't even need to expend the energy

3715

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:07,120

and getting in there might be is just as

3716

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:09,760

simple as surrounding your craft with

3717

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:12,319

these subatomic particles that we expect

3718

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:15,439

to produce at the large hadron collider

3719

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:17,439

within the next couple of years

3720

02:31:22,790 --> 02:31:20,000

today we assume something's impossible

3721

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:22,800

but science has always been about taking

3722

02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:25,359

the impossible and making it possible

3723

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,520

we'll just go

3724

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:29,680

yeah that's right yeah

3725

02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:31,200

you have any more questions from that

3726

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:32,240

listener

3727

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:35,200

yeah so kind of on the same topic robert

3728

02:31:39,790 --> 02:31:37,840

have you heard any reliable information

3729

02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:39,800

about the existence of

3730

02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:43,600

ufo-related special access programs

3731

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:46,000

uh you mean maybe the military or

3732

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:48,160

something like that yeah i'll ask

3733

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:49,840

another question because someone says

3734

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:51,760

have you personally heard any

3735

02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:54,560

trustworthy claims about supposedly

3736

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:58,479

existing alien reproduction vehicles

3737

02:32:02,870 --> 02:32:00,319

so copies

3738

02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:02,880

no no i don't think there's anything

3739

02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:04,399

credible about that and part of the

3740

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:07,120

reason i believe that is because we

3741

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:08,399

ourselves

3742

02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:11,120

well in my opinion this is my opinion

3743

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:14,319

if we if if ufos really are using this

3744

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:17,840

bulk uh this warped geometry in the bulk

3745

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:19,840

uh if they are doing that

3746

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,920

then we're not really quite there we're

3747

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:24,000

on this threshold but we're not quite

3748

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:25,040

there

3749

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:27,200

it's going to take quite a bit of

3750

02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:28,240

further

3751

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,399

development of this too

3752

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:33,120

like downsizing the size of particle

3753

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:35,120

accelerators which by the way is

3754

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:36,960

something they are trying to do

3755

02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:38,960

they talking about uh you've heard of

3756

02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:42,880

michio kaku the yes yep uh he's talking

3757

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:45,680

about building tabletop accelerators

3758

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:48,240

that will have immense power so we're

3759

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:52,800

not there yet and i find it

3760

02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:55,600

do you have any idea of the the numbers

3761

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:00,000

or kind of in intensity of uh kkk

3762

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:02,560

particles that would need to be produced

3763

02:33:08,230 --> 02:33:04,840

to have the effect that you're

3764

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,240

postulating um i know and nope i don't

3765

02:33:13,349 --> 02:33:10,720

know the precise amount that are needed

3766

02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:13,359

this is something this is exactly the

3767

02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:15,280

kind of research that we'll be needing

3768

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:16,160

to do

3769

02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:19,120

uh when we take these next steps

3770

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:23,760

okay um uh in answer to gog's question

3771

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:26,240

uh about how many kk particles would be

3772

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,000

needed to uh shroud the ufo to push pull

3773

02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:32,960

it into the bulk um i i would i'd make

3774

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:35,680

this analogy i don't know for sure

3775

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:38,160

but think of uh aircraft when we were

3776

02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:40,000

first building aircraft this is a

3777

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:41,760

perfect analogy

3778

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:43,600

we knew the weight of the aircraft we

3779

02:33:48,389 --> 02:33:46,240

had to figure out how big the wing would

3780

02:33:49,750 --> 02:33:48,399

have to be to carry the load and we

3781

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:49,760

didn't know at first and we had to

3782

02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:52,080

figure out the theoretically what was

3783

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:54,880

needed and experimentally too and that's

3784

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:56,800

exactly the same thing here we're going

3785

02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,720

to have to figure out how much is needed

3786

02:34:03,349 --> 02:34:00,560

to do it and and i think when we do

3787

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:03,359

develop this technology

3788

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:06,479

it will be we'll be starting small scale

3789

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:08,960

we'll be doing models try to sentimental

3790

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:12,479

into the bulk and then hopefully

3791

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:14,000

you know have it radio control and not

3792

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:16,800

radio control but have it pre-programmed

3793

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:18,640

so once it's in the bulk and we can no

3794

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:23,040

longer communicate with it that it um

3795

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:25,280

it reduces the number of kk graviton so

3796

02:34:29,590 --> 02:34:27,680

it comes back out of the bulk

3797

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:29,600

and it comes back to us otherwise we'll

3798

02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:32,160

lose it you know oh and by the way when

3799

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:34,399

alien civilizations start to see us

3800

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:36,640

going into the bulk that's when i

3801

02:34:42,150 --> 02:34:39,200

believe the federation will

3802

02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,160

uh announce that their arrival because

3803

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:44,720

they'll know we are probably within

3804

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:47,200

years or perhaps a decade or so okay so

3805

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:49,280

what you're telling me here is the plot

3806

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,920

of the movie star trek first contact

3807

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:53,520

and this kind of takes you back to the

3808

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:55,840

original star trek lexicon

3809

02:35:01,030 --> 02:34:59,120

about how warp drive was invented

3810

02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:01,040

by humans

3811

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:02,720

and thus

3812

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:04,880

some fascinating things occurred

3813

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:06,560

if you saw the movie you'll remember

3814

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,439

this

3815

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:10,080

so when zefram cochrane

3816

02:35:13,190 --> 02:35:11,680

invents warp drive it doesn't have to be

3817

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:13,200

warp drive but let's just use as the

3818

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:16,160

example from star trek the vulcans see

3819

02:35:18,389 --> 02:35:17,040

that

3820

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,399

and therefore

3821

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:20,640

come to earth to make first contact

3822

02:35:25,110 --> 02:35:22,880

yes and i don't believe um they're

3823

02:35:26,309 --> 02:35:25,120

hostile i don't believe that at all i

3824

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:26,319

believe there

3825

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:28,160

i believe remember as i was saying

3826

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:32,080

before that as civilizations uh as they

3827

02:35:36,389 --> 02:35:34,800

develop they become more civilized you

3828

02:35:39,670 --> 02:35:36,399

can see it on planet earth we have

3829

02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:39,680

anatomy in 80 75 80 years we haven't had

3830

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:40,880

any further

3831

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,880

major remember we had world war one

3832

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:44,720

world war ii within 20 years of each

3833

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:47,680

other we had the uh we had the

3834

02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:49,600

napoleonic war we had all sorts of

3835

02:35:53,750 --> 02:35:51,680

horrifying wars yeah but all the stuff

3836

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:53,760

that's going on in the middle east now

3837

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:55,680

is not exactly peaceful

3838

02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:58,160

i i totally agree but um and i admit

3839

02:36:04,150 --> 02:36:00,640

it's terrible uh there's half a million

3840

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:04,160

dead in syria today but think of world

3841

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:05,600

war one and world war ii and world war

3842

02:36:11,429 --> 02:36:08,399

one it was what 25 million died world

3843

02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:11,439

war ii was like 36 million so you're not

3844

02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:14,479

seeing those horrifying figures anymore

3845

02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:16,319

we're killing people but not as many as

3846

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:18,960

what you're telling us exactly and i'm

3847

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:21,520

not saying that we've eliminated war we

3848

02:36:27,030 --> 02:36:23,840

haven't but eventually the middle east

3849

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:27,040

will settle down as it develops and uh

3850

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,960

the conflicts will die out because

3851  
02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:31,120  
remember in a sense they're following in

3852  
02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,840  
europe's footsteps remember europe um

3853  
02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:36,560  
which is also an amalgam of nations

3854  
02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:38,319  
they were all fighting each other for

3855  
02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:40,560  
centuries and centuries but you'll

3856  
02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,960  
notice that europe today has totally

3857  
02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:45,040  
settled down i mean except for some

3858  
02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:46,880  
terrorist stuff but those countries are

3859  
02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:49,040  
not fighting each other they're not

3860  
02:36:52,710 --> 02:36:50,880  
trying to grab their neighbor's land

3861  
02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:52,720  
well with a few exceptions i've got a

3862  
02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:55,280  
quick one robert with your a theory when

3863  
02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:56,399

you were saying that you know if you

3864

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:58,800

surround a craft with these kk particles

3865

02:37:04,389 --> 02:37:01,439

at whatever kind of you know intensity

3866

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:04,399

if you kind of went into the the bulk

3867

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:05,600

and then

3868

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:08,240

further increased the intensity would

3869

02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:10,399

that then put you through the bulk into

3870

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:13,359

the other kind of dimension the mirror

3871

02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:16,240

you'd stay in the bulk all you do dogs

3872

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,560

is go deeper into the bolt which is good

3873

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:20,720

because the deeper you go in the shorter

3874

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:23,040

the distance to other stars

3875

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:25,040

robert schroeder if our listeners want

3876

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,560

to know more about what you do do you

3877

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:28,240

have a site or a place they can check

3878

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:28,960

out

3879

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:31,200

i don't have a website but if anybody

3880

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:33,920

would like to buy my book solving the

3881

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:36,319

ufo enigma how modern physics is

3882

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:39,120

revealing the technology of ufos uh they

3883

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:40,720

can go to amazon

3884

02:37:45,429 --> 02:37:43,040

and it's available both as

3885

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:45,439

paperback or kindle

3886

02:37:48,790 --> 02:37:47,280

you can find us on twitter if you look

3887

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:48,800

for the powercast look with the

3888

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:51,439

powercast on twitter look for a pair

3889

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,399

of official powercast fan clubs on

3890

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:57,120

facebook we also have that second radio

3891

02:38:02,309 --> 02:37:59,520

show it's called after the powercast

3892

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,319

and it's available only if you subscribe

3893

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:04,319

to the powercast plus go to

3894

02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:12,389

you get after the powercast you get some

3895

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:14,960

show transcripts special selected

3896

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:17,680

episodes video and audio from paul

3897

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:20,080

kimball's other side of truth and you

3898

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:21,680

get of course the commercial free

3899

02:38:26,469 --> 02:38:23,280

version of the powercast go to

3900

02:38:29,590 --> 02:38:27,429

so

3901

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:29,600

that's the class this week

3902

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,240

i can't say class is dismissed but we've

3903

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:34,560

covered some fascinating ground

3904

02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:37,040

about technologies we may be perfecting

3905

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:37,840

now

3906

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:40,560

that may be similar to what ufos do and

3907

02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:42,880

what could take us to the stars robert

3908

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:44,319

schroeder thanks for joining us on the

3909

02:38:48,230 --> 02:38:45,760

power cast

3910

02:38:50,650 --> 02:38:48,240

thank you gene and goggs for having me

3911

02:39:03,510 --> 02:38:50,660

on your show

3912

02:39:09,270 --> 02:39:06,389

the paracast featuring gene steinberg

3913

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:09,280

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

3914

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,319

presentation of making the impossible

3915

02:39:18,150 --> 02:39:14,000

incorporated